



CAROLINA CLASSIC FAIR

Fairgrounds Admin Office - 421 W. 27th Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102
Telephone: (336) 727-2236

The Carolina Classic Fair is a member of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, the N.C. Association of Agricultural Fairs, Outdoor Amusement Business Association, and the National Independent Concessionaires Association.

CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM

Allen Joines, Mayor

City Council

Denise D. Adams
Mayor Pro Tempore
North Ward

Robert C. Clark
West Ward

John Larson
South Ward

Jeff MacIntosh
Northwest Ward



Winston-Salem

Kevin Mundy
Southwest Ward

Annette Scippio
East Ward

Barbara H. Burke
Northeast Ward

James Taylor Jr.
Southeast Ward

Public Assembly Facilities Commission

Haley Gingles - Chair

Bill Oakes
Billy Rich
Kathleen Garber
Manya Stewart

Otis Northington
Priscilla Green
Ray Boden
Vicki Miller

Carolina Classic Fair Planning Committee

Kathleen Garber - Chair

Rachel Barron
Kimberly Gressley
Willie Cumbo
Carrie Collins

Karen McHugh
Joseph Hamby
Safiya Griggs
Anthony Tang

Fairgrounds

Public Assemblies Facilities Director - Robert Mulhearn

Fair Director - Cheryle Hartley

Assistant Fair Director - Cary Hester

Competitive Exhibits Coordinator - Melissa Taylor, Samantha Brannock

Marketing / Media - DJ Hargrave

Box Office - Lee Shapiro

Support Staff - Jane Lovette

Operations/Maintenance - David Smith, Demetre Burrell, Melissa Taylor, TJ Hunter



City of Winston-Salem

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

POST OFFICE BOX 2511 • WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27102

J. ALLEN JOINES
MAYOR



September 29, 2023

Welcome Friends of the Carolina Classic Fair!

The 2023 Carolina Classic Fair, by all indications, is going to be a great event. Many people in the past years have come out and had a terrific time, this year will deliver once again with all the fun events the fair has to offer. The theme this year is "Magic In the Fair".

Whether you are drawn to the fair for the exhibits, the contests, the animals, the entertainment, the endless and inventive variety of "fair food," or the great rides and games on our mile-long midway, the 2023 Carolina Classic Fair is an event your family is sure to remember.

Winston-Salem appreciates your support of our 2023 Carolina Classic Fair, running September 29th through October 8th. The Carolina Classic Fair is second to none in 2023, we hope you come out to enjoy the fun!

Sincerely,

J. Allen Joines
Mayor



CAROLINA CLASSIC FAIR

Dear Friends of the Fair,

It's that time again! Just as the summer heat starts to be unbearable (especially when paired with the unexpected wildfire smoke), we get to turn our attention to cooler weather, clearer skies, and a whole lot of Fair fun! This year's Carolina Classic Fair will be the 141st time that our community gathers to celebrate and experience the very best that Northwest North Carolina has to offer. I hope you will mark your calendars and make plans to attend and participate in the 2023 Carolina Classic Fair, September 29 – October 8.

In the pages that follow, you'll find all the information that you need for the numerous competitive entry categories. One of my favorite things to do at the Fair is to walk through the various buildings and be amazed by the incredible things that people have made, grown, and raised. This could be the year that you take home the blue ribbon, but you must enter the competition for that to happen!

Even if you don't enter anything in the Fair, we will be experiencing "Magic in the Fair" for 10 days straight and you don't want to miss out on the fun. The fairgrounds staff has been hard at work all year to make sure this year's Fair will include elements you've come to love over the years as well as new food and entertainment options. I am especially excited to see the look of wonder on people's faces as they encounter our illusionists, magicians, and other strolling acts. If you see any staff members as you explore the Fairgrounds this fall, make sure to express your appreciation for all that they've done to facilitate another amazing Fair for us all to enjoy.

I truly believe that the Carolina Classic Fair is one the best things about Winston-Salem, and I love that we get to share it with all of our attendees, volunteers, vendors, exhibitors, entertainment acts, and sponsors. Make sure you're included in at least one of those groups this year, because I can't wait to share this year's magical experience with you!

Fare thee well, my fellow Fair folk!

Kathleen Garber
Chair, Carolina Classic Fair Planning Committee

PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 | 421 W. 27th St., Winston-Salem, NC 27105
OFFICE 336.727.2236 | FAX 336.727.2799 | WEB carolinaclassicfair.com



CAROLINA CLASSIC FAIR

Dear Friends of the Fair,

There's "Magic In The Fair"! The Fair will be here before you know it and it is going to be MAGICAL! We sincerely appreciate every one of you who attended last year. There is no better way to create new memories than spending it at the 2023 Carolina Classic Fair. This year the Carolina Classic Fair will celebrate our 141st fair in Winston-Salem and Forsyth County.

We have some of your favorite entertainment returning and numerous new and magical shows that we are adding for your enjoyment. Some of the entertainment this year will feature Extreme Illusions & Escapes, a family friendly Las Vegas style illusion show consisting of large scale, modern illusions, and edge of your seat, dangerous escapes. Strolling around the grounds you will also meet a Mythical Creature face to face, featuring "the Dragon Tamer" riding a dragon or carrying around a Baby Male Dragon. PIGS ARE BACK!!! Featuring Show -Me Swine Racing Pigs with 3 fun filled exciting races per show. Rock-N-Circus – featuring Shane Hansen and his acrobatic death-defying shows. Tanzanite African Acrobats – high energy acrobatics mingled with pyramid building, chair stacks and hand balancing, all set to African beats. In the Annex Market Place, we have the brand new The Nascar Experience that puts you in various Nascar simulators to immerse you into the racing experience. For the kids and young at heart we will have RC2U Portable Racing featuring 1/10 scale stock car and monster truck RC racing on an indoor track for our racing enthusiast to test their skills. Be sure to look for all our strolling entertainment featuring Magic Man TJ Hill, the Living Zultar and Alford E Gator and more that will be located all over the grounds. Don't forget to visit our always popular Yesterday Village to see our Wood Bowl Turner – Roger Abrahamson, Tin Smith – Michael Felk, Chainsaw Carver - Michael Ayers, and other Candle Making, Pottery, Loom, Glass Blowing, and Blacksmith demonstrations. There will also be nightly Wine Tastings and our Special Foods competitions to enjoy. The Grandstand will be full of excitement with our Demo Derby's and Figure 8 Racing, Rodeos, Tractor Pulls and other musical entertainment. Make plans to visit the Fair several times to meet your friends and create a lifetime of Magical memories.

Take a few minutes and go to carolinaclassicfair.com, look through the dozens of categories listed in our Premium Catalog and be sure to enter. The Fair encourages everyone to enter their best work in the spirit of friendly competition for the opportunity to compete for beautiful ribbons and over \$250,000 in premiums. Very special thanks go out to all our sponsors who provide support of the Fair and prizes in the Special Events competitions!

The Carolina Classic Fair is proud to be a cherished tradition in Winston-Salem. We continue to grow because of the friendly people, the high quality of life and our diverse population. The 2023 Carolina Classic Fair will be full of magic, fun and excitement for everyone.

Come celebrate with us as we create "Magic In The Fair" for everyone to remember!

Sincerely,

Cheryl C. Hartley
Fair Director

PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 | 421 W. 27th St., Winston-Salem, NC 27105
OFFICE 336.727.2236 | FAX 336.727.2799 | WEB carolinaclassicfair.com

General Information

SPECIAL DAYS

School Day (Monday, October 2) See page 11 - FREE

Sr. Adult Day (Tuesday, October 3) see page 161 for special activities

Special Education Day (Wednesday, October 4) See page 11 - FREE

Crisis Control Can Day (Wednesday, October 4 from 11:00-closing) See page 11 - FREE
(Bring 5 non-perishable items of food and receive free admission)

Military Day (Thursday, October 5) See page 11 - FREE
(All active and retired Military and immediate family with ID receive free admission)

Sr. Adults (65 & over, with ID ALL WEEK) - FREE

Hours of Operation

Friday - September 29

11:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Saturday - September 30

9:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Sunday - October 1

11:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Monday - October 2

9:00 am - School Day
(preschool - 5th grade)
11:00 am - Open to Public: Gates,
Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Tuesday - October 3

9:00 am - Senior Adult Day
10:00 am - Exhibit Halls Open
11:00 am - Open to Public: Gates,
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Wednesday - October 4

9:00 am - Special Education Day
11:00 am - Open to Public - Gates,
Exhibit Halls
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Thursday - October 5

11:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Friday - October 6

11:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Saturday - October 7

9:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

Sunday - October 8

11:00 am - Gates, Exhibit Halls Open
12:00 pm - Midway Open
10:00 pm - Exhibit Halls close
11:00 pm - Fairgrounds close

General Rules

1. See page 5 for daily hours of operation.
2. The Fair will take reasonable precaution to prevent the theft of articles on the Fairgrounds, but, should theft occur, it will not be responsible.
3. All exhibits will be under special charge of Department Superintendent who will enter and display all exhibits and will return articles to exhibitor upon receipt of claim check at the time specified for release of exhibits. Judging will take place as scheduled under each department.
4. The right is reserved to place exhibits in their proper class if they have been incorrectly entered.
5. Any and all articles obnoxious, or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once.
6. Exhibitors must see to the proper delivery of any article and livestock on the grounds, and to the proper care of the latter, as no charge for transportation or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Exhibitors must see to the proper delivery of any article and livestock on the grounds, and to the proper care of the latter, as no charge for transportation or drayage will be paid by the Fair.
7. All articles which are the product of the soil must be entered in the name of the producer. Articles showing handiwork or skill must be entered in the name of the one whose skill they exhibit. Such may be individuals, firms, or factories. Failure to comply with this rule will bar the violator from competing for any premiums whatsoever, and render him and his exhibit liable to expulsion from the grounds.
8. Exhibitors may make only one entry in each class. **EXCEPTIONS:** See rules governing Livestock, Flower Show and Tobacco Leaf Show.
9. All entries shall be for the first premium of the class number under which they are entered; but, failing to take the first, shall compete for the second, if second is offered; but shall not be awarded more than one premium under the same number. Judges' decision is final if all criteria is met. Judging results records will be used to clarify winners, placement of ribbons and premiums paid.
10. **NO ARTICLE OR ANIMAL WILL BE ENTITLED TO SPACE UNTIL THE PROPER ENTRY HAS BEEN MADE. SPACE IS LIMITED.** (All entries will be accepted in order of receipt until all available space is filled. In any case, all entries must be received by the date specified under each department, and when all space is filled, the management reserves the right to refuse entries even if received before the specified date.
11. All entries will be numbered and recorded in the book of entry of the proper department. Entry tags will be issued, bearing entry number and exhibitor number - tag to be attached to the exhibit and the stub (claim check) retained by the exhibitor and presented on Monday when the exhibit is released. In most departments, entries will be acknowledged by letter, which will include entry tags for each exhibit entered. Be sure to bring these entry tags with your entries and attach by tying or pinning to the article to which it belongs. These claim checks are your proof that you have pre-entered as required, and save time in accepting your entries for exhibit. Do not remove claim check. (Please see rules for each separate department.)
12. Exhibits will not be accepted by mail or public transportation unless entry procedures have been followed and specific permission is granted.
13. No persons will be allowed to see the entries or have access to the judging results record until after the awards have been made.
14. **Items must be picked up no later than two weeks after the close of the fair.** Any items remaining will be donated or thrown away.
15. Should any person misrepresent his exhibit and a premium be awarded for it, such premium may be withheld by the management.
16. The management reserves the right to withhold premiums in any case in which it shall appear to them that the regulations have not been complied with, or that fraud has been practiced or attempted. Anyone knowing that fraud has been practiced and wanting to submit complaint should do so in writing no later than 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, October 11.
17. **NOTICE** - the Fair and the City of Winston-Salem will not be responsible for any claims, losses, injuries, or damages done to, occasioned by, or arising from any animal or item

exhibited and the exhibitor shall release, indemnify and hold harmless the Fair and the City of Winston-Salem, its agents, employees, officers and contractors from all claims, losses, injuries and damages including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees.

18. No dogs allowed on Fairgrounds except Shepherding dogs, and assistance animals for the disabled.

19. No automobiles or other vehicles (including golf carts) will be allowed to service exhibits, food stands, shows, or concessions during Fair operating hours.

20. Parking space does not insure against theft or fire, hence the Fair is not responsible in case of theft or fire.

21. All persons are requested to stay away from designated danger areas, as the Fair will not be responsible for any accidents.

22. Any person or persons obstructing any passage or roadway on the Fairgrounds with automobile or other vehicle shall forthwith remove it or be subject to the penalty of a misdemeanor, and expulsion from the grounds.

23. No person will be allowed to distribute advertising or handbills on Fairgrounds or in any of the buildings except advertising, which may be handed out from a rented space occupied by his exhibit and subject to approval of Fair manager. No peddling, hawking, selling or distribution of materials will be allowed except from rented space assigned by Fair manager.

24. No person will be permitted to remain on the grounds overnight, except those granted permission by the management

25. Drunkenness, quarreling or the use of profane or obscene language will not be permitted on the grounds. The Fair reserves the right to expel any objectionable person or persons from the grounds upon the refund of admission price.

26. Fireworks, petroleum, gunpowder, or other dangerous or objectionable material will not be allowed on the grounds without permission.

27. General illumination for buildings and grounds is provided by the Fair. All connections to main feed lines must be authorized by the management. All exhibitors or concessionaires must have a permit before any electrical connection may be made, and a reasonable charge for these connections will be made.

PREMIUMS AND AWARDS

28. A premium ribbon is a badge of merit, and in no case should be attached to an article or animal where meritorious qualities are lacking.

29. The following colors will be used to designate awards:

Champion - Royal Purple

Reserve Champion - Lavender

First Premium - Blue

Second Premium - Red

Third Premium - White

Fourth Premium - Pink

Fifth Premium - Yellow

Sixth Premium - Dark Green

Seventh Premium - Light Green

Eighth Premium - Brown

Ninth Premium - Gray

Tenth Premium and above - Light Blue



All Ribbons "if awarded" must be picked up following the fair. No ribbons will be mailed.

30. **Premiums will be paid only from the judging results records and NOT from the ribbons or tags on exhibits.** Payment of Premiums will be paid by check after the Fair. **ALL CHECKS ARE VOID 60 DAYS AFTER ISSUE.**

31. Errors or omissions in premium payments not reported to the Fair Administrative Office by December 31, 2023 will not be paid.

32. **All entries MUST be made online or post marked by September 1. Any entries made after September 1 will not be accepted. Exception Livestock.**

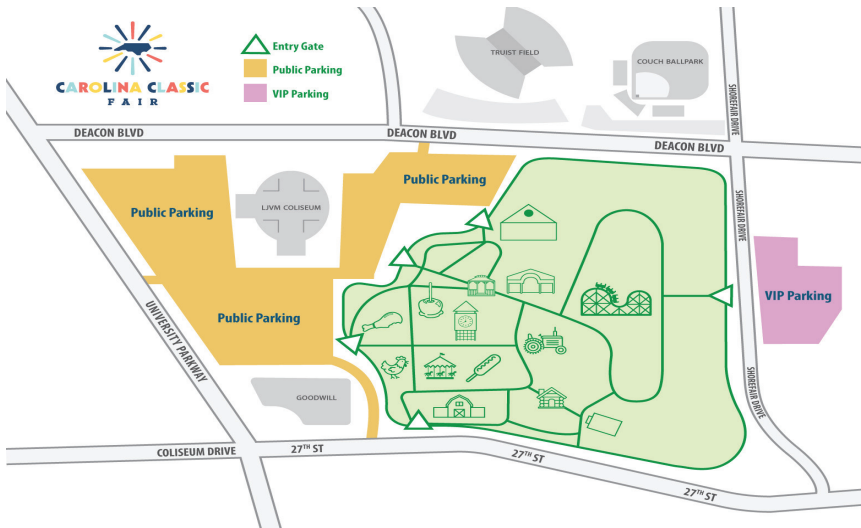
The City of Winston-Salem does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion or disability in its employment opportunities, programs, services or activities.

All requests for appropriate auxiliary aids and services, when necessary to offer a person with a disability an equal opportunity to participate in or enjoy the benefits of City services, programs or activities, must be made within a reasonable time prior to the activity to the Carolina Classic Fair (336) 727-2236.

MISCELLANEOUS

If available, space will be allotted for the exhibition of articles other than those listed in this catalog if they are considered worthy for exhibition. All general rules apply. Pre-entry will be required no later than September 1. Ribbons may be awarded where merited.

Directions to Fairgrounds



Web site: CarolinaClassicFair.com
E-mail: comments@carolinaclassicfair.com
Telephone: 336.727.2236

Livestock Judging Schedule

BEEF CATTLE

Angus - Oct. 5 - 2:00 PM
Santa Gertrudis - Oct. 5 - 4:00 PM
Other Beef Breeds - Oct. 5 - 6:00 PM
Hereford - Oct. 6 - 12:00 Noon
Simmental - Oct. 6 - 3:00 PM
Red Angus - Oct. - 4:30 PM
Jr. Beef Heifer - Showmanship - Oct. 7 - 3:00 PM
Jr. Feeder Steer Show - Oct. 7 - 6:00 PM
Jr. Beef Heifer - Breed Shows - Oct. 8 - 12:00 PM

DAIRY CATTLE

Ayrshire/Brown Swiss/Holstein (Open Show & Jr. Show) - Oct. 2 - 1:00 PM
Guernsey/Jersey (Open Show & Jr. Show) - Oct. 3 - 10:00 AM
Jr. Dairy Showmanship - Oct. 2/3 - TBA

MEAT GOATS

Sept. 30 - 1:00 PM

SHEEP

All Breeds (Open & Jr. Show) - Oct. 5 - 1:00 PM
Jr. Commercial Ewe - Oct. 2 - 6:00 PM
Jr. Market Lamb - Oct. 1 - 2:00 PM
Shepherd's Lead - Oct. 1 - 6:00 PM
Wool Sheep Breeds - Oct. 5 - 12:00 Noon

GOATS

Youth Division - Oct. 7 - 2:00 PM
Open Show - Oct. 8 - 9:00 AM

SWINE

Jr. Market Swine Show - Sept. 30 - 4:00 PM

POULTRY & PIGEONS

Sept. 30 - 7:00 AM

ROOSTER CROWING CONTEST

Oct. 4 - 4:00 PM

Judging Schedule and Special Events

AGRONOMY - September 28

BEEES and HONEY - September 28

DECORATED APPLES, PUMPKINS & POTATOES - September 28

FRUITS - APPLES - September 28

FRUITS - OTHER - September 28

VEGETABLES - September 28

EDUCATIONAL BOOTHS - September 25

ARTS and CRAFTS - September 25

FLORICULTURE

Friday Show - Design - Horticulture/Container - Grown Plants - September 29

Wednesday Show - Design - Horticulture - October 4

Youth/Horticulture/Container - Grown Plants - October 4

Professional Florists - October 5

SPECIAL CHILDREN and ADULT CRAFTS - September 25

HOMEMAKING - September 25

HOME FURNISHINGS - September 25

QUILTS - September 18

HAND CRAFTS - September 25

FUN TIME FOR SENIOR ADULTS - October 3 - 10:00 AM

FAMILY HEIRLOOMS (Yesterday Village Museum) - September 25

SPECIAL EVENTS

Mid-Atlantic Southeastern Wine Competition - August 5-6

Essay Contest - Sept. 25

Poetry Contest - September 25

Decorated Wreaths - September 25

Decorated Family Christmas Trees - September 25

Judging Schedule and Special Events

SPECIAL FUN-FOOD CONTESTS

Appalachian Mountain Brewery - Better with Beer - September 29 - 7:00 pm
 Brasstown Chocolate - Chocolate Extravaganza - September 30 - 7:00 pm
 Village Tavern's - The Great Chicken Challenge - October 1 - 4:00 pm
 New Kid on the Block - LeanBack Soul Food - October 2 - 7:00 pm
 Rock of Ages Winery - Food for the Ages - October 3 - 7:00 pm
 "Got to Be NC" Honey Contest - October 4 - 7:00 pm
 Conrad & Hinkle - Local Flavors Pimento Cheese Contest - October 5 - 7:00 pm
 Get Your Hawg On - McMaster's Hawg Sauce - October 6 - 7:00 pm
 Get Your Green On - Rosey Bloom's Collards - October 7 - 12:00 Noon
 WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night - October 7 - 7:00 pm
 Main Street Lawn & Garden - I Love Pie Contest - October 8 - 4:00 pm

Photo Fun Fair - September 25
Amateur Adult Photography - September 25
Technology Education - September 25
Jr. Homemaking -September 25
Jr. Hobbies & Crafts - September 25
Youth Booths - September 25

Carolina Classic Fair - Future Dates

2024	October 4 - October 13	2028	September 29 - October 8
2025	October 3 - October 12	2029	September 28 - October 7
2026	October 2 - October 11	2030	October 4 - October 13
2027	October 1 - October 10	2031	October 3 - October 12

Carolina Classic Fair Facts - Fair Attendance

2000	312,607		2011	357,416
2001	331,605		2012	284,601
2002	314,307		2013	320,846
2003	341,811		2014	300,362
2004	344,141		2015	253,700
2005	297,294		2016	280,067
2006	316,682		2017	300,105
2007	371,219		2018	325,856
2008	310,160		2019	292,321
2009	321,728		2021	182,048
2010	353,762		2022	229,761

Special Days for Special Groups

SCHOOL DAY (Preschool-5th Grades)

Monday, October 2 - 9:00 am - 2:00 pm
Students (Preschool - 5th grade) Free until 2:00 pm

SENIOR ADULT DAY

Tuesday, October 3 - Gates Open To Seniors 9:00 am
65 years and over, admitted Free all week with Proper ID.
Aides assisting Seniors admitted Free on this day.
Special Fun Time & Special Events for Senior Adults beginning at 10:00 am.

SPECIAL EDUCATION DAY

Wednesday, October 4
Gates Open Special Education Day Groups 9:00 am
Free for persons with disabilities and their aides.

CRISIS CONTROL CAN DAY

Wednesday, October 4 - 11:00 am - Closing
Bring 5 cans or 5 boxes of Non-perishable food
and receive free admission.



MILITARY APPRECIATION DAY

Thursday, October 5 - Gates Open 11:00 am
Active and Retired Military with immediate family,
admitted Free with Proper ID.

Grandstand Attractions

**Free Admission To All Grandstand Attractions
With Fair Gate Admission**

Friday, September 29 Demolition Derby	Wednesday, October 4 Concert TBA
Saturday, September 30 Figure 8 Racing	Thursday, October 5 Demolition Derby
Sunday, October 1 Rodeo	Friday, October 6 Figure 8 Racing
Monday, October 2 Concert TBA	Saturday, October 7 OTTPA Tractor Pull
Tuesday, October 3 Concert TBA	Sunday, October 8 Rodeo

DON'T MISS THE MAGIC IN YESTERDAY VILLAGE



**Enjoy Bluegrass Music Performed by
Jeff Foxall, Craig Smith,
Scott Huffman and Robert Sprye**



**Glass Artist,
Jeff Wilson**



**Wine Tasting Daily
5:00 pm - 9:00 pm**



**Visit The
Mid-Atlantic
Southeastern Wine
Display**





Agronomy Department A



SUPERINTENDENTS:

Cole Brannock

COMMITTEE:

Danny Vogler, Lisa Farrimond, Marshall & Tammy Whitt, Dona Martin
Harvey & Susan Moser, Jimmy Speas

Exhibits accepted Wednesday, September 27 from 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

JUDGING: Grains, Forage Crops & Tobacco Leaf Show
Thursday, September 28

ADVISOR: Tim Hambrick
Forsyth County Cooperative Extension Service

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be completed online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or brought to the Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9 and must be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. **Entry tags must be brought with the exhibit described on tag (Do not Attach tag to item), they are your proof that you have pre-entered as required and save time in accepting your entries for exhibit.** Do not remove claim check from tag. It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair.
3. Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. Entries are accepted only from those who are willing to certify that they planted, cultivated and harvested the crops. Exhibits must be grown by exhibitor any time after January 1 of current year.
4. Exhibits will be displayed in the Agriculture Building.
5. The Fair will furnish all containers unless otherwise specified.
6. The Fair will not be responsible for any loss or damage to any exhibit.
7. The Fair reserves the right to remove and destroy any exhibit that has deteriorated.
8. The decision of the judges will be final.
9. **Premiums will be paid only from the judging results sheets and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits.**
10. Fair management reserves the right to withhold premiums of any exhibit removed before the above specified release date.
11. Exhibits not picked up on release date will be disposed of at the discretion of the superintendent.
12. Fair management reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules.
13. Exhibits will be disqualified and not considered in judging if rules are not followed.
14. All entries must be brought in good condition.

Department A - Section 100 - Grains

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: \$6 5th: \$5 6th: \$4

- 0001* Oats, any variety, 1 gallon
- 0002* Wheat, any variety, 1 gallon
- 0003* Barley or Rye, any variety, 1 gallon
- 0004* Soybeans, any variety, 1 gallon
- 0005 Shelled Corn, white or yellow, any variety , 1 gallon
- 0006 Corn, White or Yellow, any variety, 10 ears
- 0007 Popcorn, any variety, 10 ears



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

*** Bring 1 gallon clear glass or plastic jar sealed with lid.**

Department A - Section 101 - Ornamental Corn

1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: \$6 5th: \$5 6th: \$4

- 0009 Three ears of Ornamental Corn (best shape, uniform in size **WITH** shucks)

1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4 6th: \$3

- 0010 One ear of Ornamental Corn (largest by weight-**WITHOUT** shuck)

1st: \$18 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$10 4th: \$8 5th: \$7 6th: \$6

- 0011 Most decorative display of Ornamental Corn
(consisting of no more than 12, no less than 6 ears).
DISPLAY NOT TO EXCEED 24" IN ANY DIRECTION.

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Department A - Section 102 - Forage Crops

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Hay exhibit should be a twelve inch (12") thick wafer of "block" taken from an actual rectangular bale of field cured hay. It is permissible to enter hay that has received preservatives or drying agents.
2. Silage exhibit should be taken from a conventional silo after a minimum of three (3) weeks storage, and tightly packed into a wide mouth clear glass jar and sealed with a lid. Preservatives are permissible.

Premiums: 1st: \$16 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$8 5th: \$7 6th: \$6

HAY

0013	Hay - Orchard Grass
0014	Hay - Fescue
0015	Hay - Lespedeza, Clover or Oats
0016	Hay - Alfalfa
0017	Hay - Legume or Grass Mixture
0018	Hay - Other (Soybean, Millet, Sorghum/Sudangrass, etc.)
0019	Silage or Haylage



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department A - Section 103 - Tobacco Leaf Show

JUDGING: Thursday, September 28 at 8:30 am

CHAIRMAN: Tim Hambrick, Cooperative Extension, Winston-Salem, NC

JUDGE: TBA

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Pre-entry is required.
2. Tobacco must be grown by exhibitor. One normal size hand will constitute an entry for Flue-cured tobacco and one stalk for Burley tobacco.
3. Exhibitor may submit (5) Five entries (one entry for each class). Each exhibitor will indicate the number of entries on the official entry blank. Entry tags will be issued, but the class will not be indicated. All entries will be graded by an Official Grader and/or judge who will place each entry in the proper class.

Tobacco Leaf Standard Varieties

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: \$10 5th: \$8

0021	Lugs
0022	Cutters
0023	Leaf
0024	Tips
0025	Burley (Best Stalk)



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Bees and Honey Department B



SUPERINTENDENT:
 Jeff Thompson, Pfafftown, NC
ASSISTANTS:
 Tom Shutt, Winston-Salem
 Rick Weavil

JUDGE: Don Hopkins, Snow Camp, NC

Exhibits accepted Wednesday, September 27 from 8:00 am - 6:00 pm
 Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

JUDGING: Thursday, September 28

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Open to North Carolina and Virginia counties: Carroll, Grayson and Patrick. Junior Division is open to Jr. Beekeepers ages 6-16 years.
2. **Entries close and must be postmarked no later than midnight, September 1.** Entry blanks are in back of Fair Catalog and must be completed online or mailed to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or brought to the Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9. There is no entry fee.
3. Exhibitors may make only one entry in each class and must be willing to certify that he/she produced all honey and beeswax entered. Honey must be of current year's production.
4. Name of exhibitor shall not be placed over the exhibit until judging is completed. **NO** labels on honey jars are permitted.
5. All honey entries needed to be submitted in 2 glass queen body jars filled to the rim of the jar just below the cap.

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of Honey entries will be checked by the superintendent upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

GUIDELINES FOR JUDGING

Display Factors

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Educational and advertising value | 40 points |
| 2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality | 30 points |
| 3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts | 30 points |
| | 100 points |

Beeswax and Models Factors

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Color: straw to canary yellow | 20 points |
| 2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities | 30 points |
| 3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry | 15 points |
| 4. Aroma and texture | 5 points |
| 5. Quality and appearance of beeswax products | 30 points |
| | 100 points |

Brood Combs Factors

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Quality: straightness of combs, freedom from irregular and excess drone cells, absence of pollen or propolis filled cells, comb built to bottom and corners of frames, assembly and cleanliness of wooden frames | 70 points |
| 2. Uniformity: uniformity of wooden frames and cells | 30 points |
| | 100 points |

Creamed Honey Factors

1. Fineness of crystals	30 points
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25 points
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30 points
4. Flavor and color	15 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Honey Mead or Wine Factors

1. Clarity	25 points
2. Color	5 points
3. Taste	20 points
4. Body	10 points
5. Bouquet	20 points
6. Bottles	10 points
7. Bottles closure	10 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Beeswax Factors

1. Color: straw to canary yellow	25 points
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey and other impurities	30 points
3. Uniformity of appearance	20 points
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	15 points
5. Aroma and texture	10 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Extracted Honey Factors

1. Density (moisture content over 18.6% - Disqualified)	10 points
2. Absence of granulation or crystallization	10 points
3. Cleanliness: absence of lint, dirt, wax and foam	30 points
4. Flavor: absence of overheating and fermentation	15 points
5. Color and brightness	15 points
6. Container appearance: cleanliness and uniformity	15 points
7. Uniformity of entries in class	5 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Display of Nectar-Producing Plants Factors

1. Educational Value: Information and effectiveness in transmitting information	40 points
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30 points
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	30 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Chunk Honey Factors

1. Density of liquid portion (moisture over 18.6% - Disqualified)	10 points
2. Cleanliness of liquid portion: absence of foam, dirt, wax and crystallization	20 points
3. Neatness of comb cut; ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size cut	20 points
4. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen cells	15 points
5. Cleanliness: lack of travel stain and foreign matter in comb	15 points
6. Uniformity of appearance: includes containers, cut comb, liquid honey and total contents of jars	20 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Gift Package of Bee Products Factors

1. General appearance	30 points
2. Originality	30 points
3. Quality of components	20 points
4. Availability of components	10 points
5. Manageability (ability to transport)	10 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Department B - Section 101 - Senior Division

1st: \$90 2nd: \$85 3rd: \$75 4th: \$65

- 0001 Display not less than 24 lbs. nor more than 48 lbs. of honey. Can be in glasses, frames, or both

DISPLAY FACTORS

1. Educational and advertising value
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: \$6 5th: \$5

- 0002 Bright chunk honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0003 Bright extracted honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0004 Amber chunk honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0005 Amber extracted honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0006 Dark chunk honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0007 Dark extracted honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only
0008 Creamed honey in 1 lb. jars, 2 only

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$8

- 0009 Two bottles approx. 26 oz. capacity each, carbonated Sweet Mead
0010 Two bottles approx. 26 oz. capacity each, carbonated Dry Mead

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: \$6 5th: \$5

- 0011 Light Cut Comb Squares (2) in container - not less than 12 ounces
0012 Dark Cut Comb Squares (2) in container - not less than 12 ounces
0013 Best display of beeswax products (models, candles, novelties)
0014 Beeswax Block (not less than 15 lbs.)
0015 Cut Comb
0016 Extract Comb
0017 Display of Nectar - producing plants, showing bloom (may include living plants, dried, pictures, or other aids suitably mounted or displayed)

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$8

- 0018 Gift Package of Bee Products (Suitable for sale to public) (See Factors Page 18)

Sr. Sweepstakes - \$25 & Rosette

Department B - Section 102 - Junior Division

(Limited to Ages 6 - 16)

The theme of the display must be related to BEEKEEPING or any phase of BEEKEEPING (i.e. pollination, honey production, beeswax usage, etc.). The Junior Division entries ARE NOT to be an abbreviated version of the Senior Division. In addition to the General Rules and Regulations for Department B, the following guidelines must be strictly observed.

1. Any Beekeeping items or products may be used to reinforce the theme of the display, however, the major content of the display must be unmistakably the result of the Junior entrant's efforts.
2. Adult advice and assistance are encouraged, however, this is a Junior display and will be judged on the entrant's individual effort. Any display that does not obviously reflect work of the entrant will be disqualified.

GUIDELINES FOR JUDGING JUNIOR DISPLAYS

1. Clarity of Display Theme (Communication of theme to the observer, clearly and quickly)	30 points
2. Educational and Advertising Value	25 points
3. Originality and Attractiveness	25 points
4. Quality and Uniformity (Poster art, lettering and products used)	20 points
	<hr/> 100 points

Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$65 3rd: \$60 4th: \$55

0020 Educational Beekeeping Display- **Theme: Life of a Bee** (Ages 6-10)

0021 Educational Beekeeping Display- **Theme: 12 Months of Bee Keeping** (Ages 11-16)

Jr. Sweepstakes Ages 6-10 - \$15 & Rosette

Jr. Sweepstakes Ages 11-16 - \$15 & Rosette

(Due space restriction, only 5 entries will be accepted in each of the above departments)

Department B - Foods Cooked With Honey

Chairman: Amanda Horn, Clemmons, NC (336)682-8368

Exhibits accepted Wednesday, September 27 from 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

JUDGING: Thursday, September 28 at 8:30 am

GUIDELINES FOR JUDGING FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY **Appearance, Texture and Flavor**

All entries in this section **MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST 1/4 CUP OF HONEY** as one of the main sweetening ingredients. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. There are no other ingredient restrictions and commercial mixes may be used. Judging criteria used in Culinary Department will be used as guidelines in judging foods cooked with honey. All breads, rolls, muffins, cookies and candy must be placed on an appropriate size styrofoam or paper plate. Cake must be placed on 6" X 10" cardboard and placed in a clear plastic bag with entry tag attached to plate and extending outside of bag. Exhibitors must bring one-half cake, one-half loaf bread, six cookies, eight pieces of candy, four muffins. **Entries from same family must be from different recipes.** All entries become property of the Fair and will be disposed of after the Fair.

Please **type** recipe on 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of white paper, using only one side listing all ingredients and preparation steps. **Type** name, address and phone number on reverse side, upper right corner. All entries and recipes become property of the Fair and may be used for publicity or promotion.



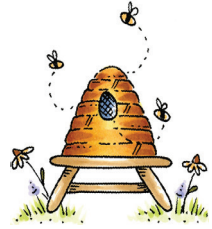
Department B - Section 103 - Foods Cooked With Honey
Adult Entries (Ages 17 and Over)

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

- 0024 Cake - Honey Spiced (1/2 cake)
- 0025 Cake - Any Other (1/2 cake)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

- 0026 Bread - Yeast - White (1/2 loaf)
- 0027 Rolls - Pecan, Cinnamon with honey glaze (4)
- 0028 Rolls - Plain with honey topping (4)
- 0029 Muffins (4)
- 0030 Cookies - Any Flavor (6)
- 0031 Candy - Any Flavor (8 pieces)



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from all 1st place winners in above categories

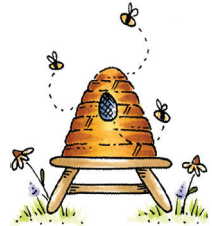
Department B - Section 104 - Foods Cooked With Honey
Junior Entries (Ages 16 and Under)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

- 0033 Cake - Honey Spiced (1/2 cake)
- 0034 Bread - Yeast - White (1/2 loaf)

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

- 0035 Rolls - Plain with honey topping (4)
- 0036 Muffins (4)
- 0037 Cookies - Any Flavor (6)
- 0038 Candy - Any Flavor (8 pieces)



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from all 1st place winners in above categories



Decorated Apples, Pumpkins and Potatoes Department C

SUPERINTENDENT: Cole Brannock

Exhibits accepted Wednesday, September 27 from 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

JUDGING: Thursday, September 28 at 8:30 am

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be completed online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or brought to the Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9 and must be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged by mail with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. **Entry tags must be brought with the exhibit described on tag (Do not attach string to item), they are your proof that you have pre-entered as required and save time in accepting your entries for exhibit.** Do not remove claim check from tag. It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair.
3. Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered.
4. Exhibits will be displayed in the Agriculture Building.
5. Each exhibit may contain only one (1) apple, one (1) pumpkin or one (1) potato.
6. The Fair will not be responsible for any loss or damage to any exhibit.
7. The Fair reserves the right to remove and destroy any exhibit that has deteriorated.
8. The decision of the judges will be final.
9. **Premiums will be paid only from the judging results sheets and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits.**
10. Fair Management reserves the right to withhold premiums of any exhibit removed before the above specified release date.
11. Exhibits not picked up on release date will be disposed of at the discretion of the superintendent.
12. Fair management reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules.

Rules About Decorating

1. All entries must follow theme. Each exhibit may only contain 1 apple, pumpkin or potato.
2. There are size restrictions: Apples and Potatoes must fit on 5" x 5" foam tray (provided by Fair). Complete entry cannot exceed 7" wide, 7" deep, 10" high (including accessories). Pumpkin entries may not exceed 16" in any direction (including accessories). Smaller entries are acceptable.
4. Apples, pumpkins and potatoes may be purchased.
5. Decorated Potatoes must be **IRISH** potatoes.
5. Do not cut, carve or puncture apple, pumpkin or potato.
6. Do not use Candy or other sugary items (i.e. Marshmallows, Gummy's, etc.)
7. Only 50% of apple, pumpkin or potato may be colored, painted or covered.
8. Exhibits will be disqualified and not considered in judging if rules and regulations are not followed.

The Fair reserves the right to remove and dispose of a deteriorated apple, pumpkin or potato.

Theme for Decorated Pumpkin, Potato and Apple: "Magic in the Fair"

Department C - Section 101 - Best Decorated Pumpkin

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: \$4 5th: \$3 6th: \$3 7th: \$3 8th: \$3 9th: \$3 10th: \$3
0001 Decorated Pumpkin (Pre-school - Kindergarten)

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: \$6 5th: \$5 6th: \$4 7th: \$4 8th: \$4 9th: \$4 10th: \$4
0002 Decorated Pumpkin (Grades 1-2)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4 8th: \$4 9th: \$4 10th: \$4
0003 Decorated Pumpkin (Grades 3-5)
0004 Decorated Pumpkin (Grades 6-8)

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$9 4th: \$8 5th: \$7 6th: \$6 7th: \$5 8th: \$4 9th: \$4 10th: \$4
0005 Decorated Pumpkin (Grades 9-12)

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$9 5th: \$8 6th: \$7 7th: \$6 8th: \$5 9th: \$5 10th: \$5
0006 Decorated Pumpkin (Adults)

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$9 5th: \$8 6th: \$7 7th: \$6 8th: \$5 9th: \$5 10th: \$5
0007 Decorated Pumpkin (Special Education)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department C - Section 102 - Best Decorated Potato

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: \$3 5th: \$2 6th: \$2 7th: \$2
0008 Decorated Potato (Pre-School - Kindergarten)

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: \$4 5th: \$3 6th: \$2 7th: \$2
0009 Decorated Potato (Grades 1-2)

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: \$6 5th: \$5 6th: \$4 7th: \$3
0010 Decorated Potato (Grades 3-5)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4
0011 Decorated Potato (Grades 6-8)

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$9 4th: \$8 5th: \$7 6th: \$6 7th: \$5
0012 Decorated Potato (Grades 9-12)
0013 Decorated Potato (Adults)
0014 Decorated Potato (Special Education)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department C - Section 103 - Best Decorated Apple

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: \$3 5th: \$2 6th: \$2 7th: \$2
0015 Decorated Apple (Pre-School - Kindergarten)

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: \$4 5th: \$3 6th: \$2 7th: \$2
0016 Decorated Apple (Grades 1-2)
0017 Decorated Apple (Grades 3-5)
0018 Decorated Apple (Grades 6-8)
0019 Decorated Apple (Grades 9-12)
0020 Decorated Apple (Adults)
0021 Decorated Apple (Special Education)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Horticulture Department D



SUPERINTENDENTS: Cole Brannock

Exhibits accepted Wednesday September 27 from 8:00 am - 7:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

JUDGING: Fruits and Vegetables

Thursday, September 28 at 8:30 am

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be completed online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or brought to the Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9 and must be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged by mail with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. **Entry tags must be brought with the exhibit described on tag (Do not attach string to item), they are your proof that you have pre-entered as required and save time in accepting your entries for exhibit.** Do not remove claim check from tag. It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair.
3. Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. Entries are accepted only from those who are willing to certify that they planted, cultivated and harvested the crops. Exhibits must be grown by exhibitor any time after January 1 of current year.
4. Exhibits will be displayed in the Agriculture Building.
5. The Fair will furnish all plates and baskets for exhibits unless otherwise specified.
6. The Fair will not be responsible for any loss or damage to any exhibit.
7. The Fair reserves the right to remove and destroy any exhibit that has deteriorated.
8. The decision of the judges will be final.
9. **Premiums will be paid only from the judging results sheets and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits.**
10. Fair Management reserves the right to withhold premiums of any exhibit removed before the above specified release date.
11. Exhibits not picked up on release date will be disposed of at the discretion of the superintendent.
12. Exhibits will be disqualified and not considered in judging if rules are not followed
13. Fair management reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules.
14. ALL entries must be brought in good condition, natural (no shellac), except 0122 and 0123



Department D - Section 101 - Small Fruits

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4

Pears

0001 Any variety, plate of 5

Grapes

0002 Muscadines or Scuppernongs (White) Plate of 25

0003 Muscadines or Scuppernongs (Black) Plate of 25

Persimmons

0004 Wild variety, 1 plate of 10

0005 Japanese Persimmons, 1 plate of 5



Other Fruit

0006 Figs, 1 plate of 5

0007 Most unusual small fruit (i.e. lemon, pineapple, lime, kiwi etc.) - 2 specimen

Nuts and Seeds

0008 Black Walnut - 25, new crop in shell

0009 Hickory Nuts - 25, new crop in shell

0010 Pecans - 25, new crop in shell

0011 Chestnuts - 25, new crop in shell

0012 Other Nuts - 25, new crop in shell (NO ACORNS)

0013 Sunflower Seeds - 25, in hull



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Department D - Section 102 - Vegetables

JUDGE - Robert Westerfield, UGA Extension Horticulturist, Griffin, GA

Vegetables will be judged on quality, color and uniformity of size. All vegetables must be grown by exhibitor and variety named on entry blank.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4

0020 Beans, snap, 12 specimen

0021 Beans, Lima or Butter, 12 specimen

0022 Beans, October/Cranberry, 12 specimen

0023 Beets, any variety, 5 specimen, no tops

0024 Cucumbers, any variety, plate of 5

0025 Eggplant, any variety, 3 fruit only

0026 Field Peas (unshelled) any variety, 12 specimen

0027 Onions, white or yellow, any variety, 5 specimen

0028 Onions, red, any variety, plate of 5

0029 Peppers, Sweet, Bell-green, red, yellow or purple plate of 3

0030 Peppers, Habanera, 10 pods

0031 Peppers, Jalapeno, 5 pods

0032 Peppers, Hot, any variety not listed, 12 pods

0033 Peppers, Banana (yellow or red, hot or sweet, 5 pods)

0034 Potatoes, Irish (red), plate of 5

0035 Potatoes, Irish (white), plate of 5

0036 Potatoes, Sweet, any variety, plate of 5



Premiums: 1st: \$17 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12 4th: \$11 5th: \$10

0037 Potatoes, Irish (red) - 1 peck

0038 Potatoes, Irish (white) - 1 peck

0039 Potatoes, Sweet, any variety, 1 peck

0040 Largest Sweet Potato by weight

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department D - Section 102 - Vegetables

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4

- 0042 Tomatoes, any variety, any size, Red, 5 specimen
- 0043 Tomatoes, any variety, any size, Yellow, 5 specimen
- 0044 Tomatoes "Paste" 5 specimen
- 0045 Tomatoes, Largest-determined by weight, any variety
- 0046 Squash, summer, all varieties, any one variety (5)
- 0047 Squash, winter, 3 specimen (Butternut)
- 0048 Squash, winter, 3 specimen (Acorn)
- 0049 Squash, Turban, 1 specimen
- 0050 Squash, any other variety, 1 specimen
- 0051 One plate, Okra, table size (12 pods)
- 0052 Most Unusual Vegetable in shape, size or color, 1 item



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department D - Section 103 - Apples

JUDGE - Robert Westerfield, UGA Extension Horticulturist, Griffin, GA

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4

Apples - Single Plates - 5 Apples (NO Crabapples)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 0060 Red Delicious & named budsport | 0068 Fuji & named budsport |
| 0061 Golden Delicious & named budsport | 0069 Jonagold & named budsport |
| 0062 Stayman & named budsport | 0070 Arkansas Black & named budsport |
| 0063 Cameo & named budsport | 0071 Pink Lady and named budsport |
| 0064 Gold Rush & named budsport | 0072* Any other named variety - Red |
| 0065 Rome Beauty & named budsport | 0073* Any other named variety - Yellow |
| 0066 Gala & named budsport | 0074* Any other named variety - Bicolored |
| 0067 Granny Smith & named budsport | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



*** Variety name must be on entry blank.**

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6

- 0076 Largest Apple in Circumference (must be in good condition)
- 0077 Most Unusual Apple

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$9 5th: \$8

Apples - Tray Display (NO Crabapples)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 0078 Red Delicious & named budsport | 0086 Cameo & named budsport |
| 0079 Golden Delicious & named budsport | 0087 Gold Rush & named budsport |
| 0080 Stayman & named budsport | 0088 Pink Lady & named budsport |
| 0081 Granny Smith & named budsport | 0089 Arkansas Black & named budsport |
| 0082 Fuji & named budsport | 0090* Any other named variety - Red |
| 0083 Rome Beauty & named budsport | 0091* Any other named variety - Yellow |
| 0084 Gala & named budsport | 0092* Any other named variety - Bicolored |
| 0085 Jonagold & named budsport | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

*** Variety name must be on entry blank.**

**Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$90 4th: \$80 5th: \$70 6th: \$65 7th: \$60
8th: \$55 9th: \$50 10th: \$45**

Commercial - 6 Tray Display

- 0094 6 Trays - All of one named variety or a combination such as 3 of 1 variety and 3 of another or 2 trays each of 3 varieties.

Department D - Section 103 - Apples

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$30 4th: \$20 5th: \$15 6th: \$14 7th: \$13

Tray Packed Single Bushel Exhibits

- 0095 Bushel box of Red Delicious & its Budsport
- 0096 Bushel box of Golden Delicious & its Budsport
- 0097 Bushel box of Stayman & its Budsport
- 0098 Bushel box of Rome Beauty & its Budsport
- 0099 Bushel box of Fuji & its Budsport
- 0100 Bushel box of Gala & its Budsport
- 0101 Bushel box of Jonagold & its Budsport
- 0102 Bushel box of Granny Smith & its Budsport
- 0103 Bushel Box of Arkansas Black & its Budsport
- 0104 Bushel Box of any other variety - Red
- 0105 Bushel Box of any other variety - Yellow
- 0106 Bushel Box of any other variety - Bi-color



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$30 4th: \$20 5th: \$15 6th: \$14 7th: \$13

Bulk Packed Single Bushel Exhibits

- 0108 Bushel box of Red Delicious & its Budsport
- 0109 Bushel box of Golden Delicious & its Budsport
- 0110 Bushel box of Red Rome & its Budsport
- 0111 Bushel box of Gala & its Budsport
- 0112 Bushel box of Jonagold & its Budsport
- 0113 Bushel box of Stayman & its Budsport
- 0114 Bushel box of Fuji & its Budsport
- 0115 Bushel box of Granny Smith & its Budsport
- 0116 Bushel Box of any other variety - Red
- 0117 Bushel Box of any other variety - Yellow
- 0118 Bushel Box of any other variety - Bi-Color



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Carolina Classic Fair Special Awards In Fruits

County Sweepstakes Award (County with the most points) - Banner
Grower Sweepstakes Award (Grower with the most points) - Banner

Single Plates

Points: 1st: 5 2nd: 4 3rd: 3 4th: 2 5th: 1



Single Trays

Points: 1st: 10 2nd: 8 3rd: 6 4th: 4 5th: 2



Single Bushel

Points: 1st: 35 2nd: 30 3rd: 25 4th: 20 5th: 15 6th: 10 7th: 5

Bulk Bushel

Points: 1st: 35 2nd: 30 3rd: 25 4th: 20 5th: 15 6th: 10 7th: 5

Commercial Display

Points: 1st: 100 2nd: 90 3rd: 80 4th: 70 5th: 60 6th: 50 7th: 40 8th: 30 9th: 20 10th: 10

Department D - Section 104 - Youth Garden Displays

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$11 4th: \$10 5th: \$9

0125 Jr. Garden Display - (Limited to Ages 6-12) - Vegetables grown by exhibitor, variety as well as quality to be considered. To consist of not less than 6 nor more than 12 kinds. To be displayed in a basket or bowl not to exceed 16" x 16" and furnished by the exhibitor.

Premiums: 1st: \$17 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12 4th: \$11 5th: \$10

0126 Youth Garden Display - (Limited to Ages 13-18) - Vegetables grown by exhibitor, variety as well as quality to be considered. To consist of not less than 6 nor more than 12 kinds. To be displayed in a basket or bowl not to exceed 16" x 16" and furnished by the exhibitor.

Department D - Section 105 - Decorative Displays

Most decorative display of Vegetables and Vegetable Products grown and arranged by exhibitor. Emphasis on variety, quality and arrangement.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: \$10 5th: \$8 6th: \$6 7th: \$4

0130 Vegetable Basket or Bowl Display not to exceed 18" x 24"

0131* Most Functional Use of Gourds (such as birdhouse, toy, lamp, bowl, etc.)

0132* Most Decorative Use of Gourds (not functional)

0133 Most decorative display of current season's Gourds. Emphasis to be placed on Gourds. Display not to exceed 18" x 24"

***All Gourds must be in good condition and be current year crop except 0131 and 0132.**

Department D - Section 106 - Turnips & Gourds

Turnips

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4

0135 Largest Turnip With Tops (to be judged on basis of weight)
(Tops will be removed before weigh-in)

0136 Any other variety (single plate of 5)



Ornamental Gourd

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4

0137 Gourds - All one variety, small, 3 specimen

0138 Gourds - All one variety, large, 3 specimen

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4 6th: \$4 7th: \$4

0139 Gourd with longest handle (LONG HANDLE GOURDS ONLY)

0140 Longest Gourd (Ballbat, etc.)

0141 Gourd with most unusual shape

0142* Heaviest Gourd (by weight)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

***For Gourds 100 pounds or more, place on pallet to unload.**

Department D - Section 107 - Largest Sunflower

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4

0145 Sr. Largest Sunflower (Adult)

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: \$5 5th: \$4 6th: \$3 7th: \$2

0146 Jr. Largest Sunflower (Ages 6-18)

****Sunflowers MUST be in good condition, NO deterioration****

Department D - Section 108 - Pumpkin

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4

0150 Cushaw, any variety, one specimen

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: \$9 5th: \$8 6th: \$7 7th: \$6

0151 Best matched pair of miniature pumpkins (Adult)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: \$7 5th: \$6 6th: \$5 7th: \$4

0152 Neck Pumpkins

0153 Best matched pair of miniature pumpkins (Ages 6-18)

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$90 4th: \$80 5th: \$70 6th: \$60 7th: \$50

0154 Largest, Best Condition (Minimum 100 lbs.)

Premiums: 1st: \$60 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35 6th: \$30 7th: \$25

0155 Largest, Best Condition (Ages 6-18) (Minimum 100 lbs.)

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$12 4th: \$10 5th: \$9 6th: \$8 7th: \$7

0156 One Pumpkin, True to type, best shape & condition, any variety, Adult
(under 50 lbs.) NO Miniatures

0157 One Pumpkin, True to type, best shape & condition, any variety (under 50 lbs.) -
(Ages 6-18) NO Miniatures

0158 One Pumpkin, True to type, (50 - 100 lbs.)

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: \$10 5th: \$9 6th: \$8 7th: \$7

0159 Best matched pair of pumpkins (under 50 lbs.) - No miniatures

0160 Best matched pair of pumpkins (50 - 100 lbs.)

***For Pumpkins 100 pounds or more, place on pallet to unload.
Exhibitor is responsible for helping unloading/loading pumpkins.**

Department D - Section 109 - Largest & Best Watermelon

Premiums: 1st: \$30 2nd: \$25 3rd: \$20 4th: \$15 5th: \$10 6th: \$5 7th: \$5

0165 Watermelon (Best Shape and Condition) - Any variety (50 - 100 lbs.)

0166 Watermelon (Best Shape and Condition) - Any variety (Under 50 lbs.)

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25 4th: \$20 5th: \$15 6th: \$10 7th: \$5

0167 Largest Watermelon in Good Condition (Over 75 lbs.)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

*** For Watermelons 100 pounds or more, place on a pallet to unload.**

Department D - Home Garden Display



Dedicated in loving memory of

ELSIE GARDNER DILLON

Wonderful Mother of Harrell, F. C. and Thurman Dillon.

Elsie was a faithful exhibitor and friend of the Fair.

The first place award is sponsored by the Dillon Family.



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Exhibitors who wish to enter the Garden Display are required to submit an entry blank by the deadline entry date, September 1, to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102.
2. Entries are accepted only from those who are willing to certify that they planted, cultivated and harvested the produce.
3. All containers (plates and jars) are to be provided by the exhibitor. Neatly label all plates of produce and jars.
4. A complete display will have 16 plates of produce and 5 pints of canned goods.
5. A space of 32" x 80" will be provided each exhibitor. Display surface space is sloped with no sides or back. Space will be assigned after September 1.

Department D - Section 110 - Home Garden Display

Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$ 70 3rd: \$65 4th: \$60

0170 Best Home Garden Display

The Display provides an opportunity for exhibitors to emphasize the importance of agriculture and to show the rewards of home gardening. **Because of Limited Space, we can only accept the first four (4) entries.**

GUIDELINES FOR JUDGING

- A. Quality, value and condition of specimen.
- B. Shape, size and color of specimen.
- C. Arrangement of the display.
- D. Labeling of varieties.



Displays that do not comply with all Rules and Regulations will be disqualified.

The Display Will Include The Following:

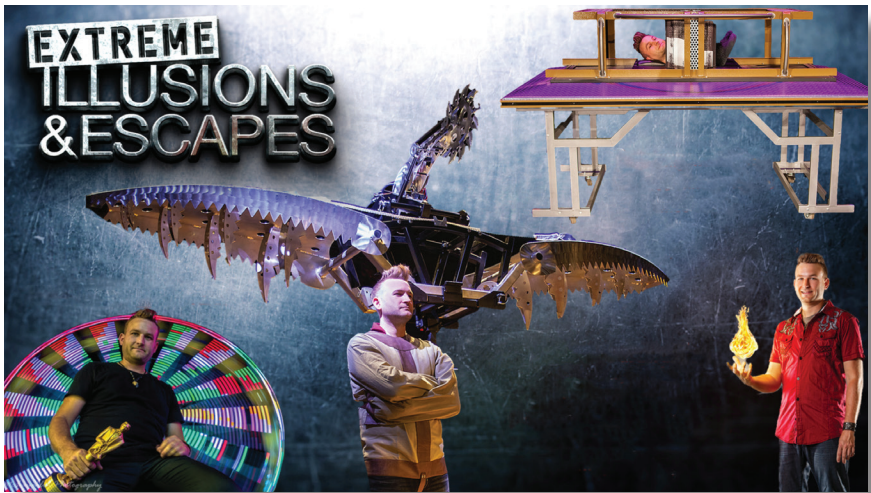
1. Fresh Vegetables
 - A. Select four of the following varieties of small vegetables:
(5 specimen required in each variety)
 1. Onions (white, yellow or red)
 2. Peppers (sweet or pimento)
 3. Potatoes (sweet)
 4. Tomatoes, large (red or yellow)
 5. Turnips
 6. Squash, summer
 7. Potatoes, Irish
 8. Beets
 9. Cucumbers
 - B. Select four of the following varieties of small vegetables:
(12 specimen required in each variety)
 1. Beans (snap)
 2. Peas (field)
 3. Peppers (hot)
 4. Peanuts
 5. Tomatoes, small (red or yellow)
 6. Okra
 7. October or Pinto Beans
 8. Lima or Butter Beans

- C. Select two of the following varieties of larger vegetables:
(2 specimen required in each variety)
1. Cabbage
 2. Eggplant
 3. Squash, winter
- D. Select two of the following varieties of larger vegetables:
(1 specimen required in each variety)
1. Pumpkin
 2. Watermelon
 3. Cantaloupe
 4. Citron
2. Herbs, fresh or dried
Display one variety of herbs (Exhibitor's choice).
3. Fruit
- A. Select two of the following varieties of fruit and display on a plate:
1. Apples, plate of 5
 2. Pears, plate of 5
 3. Persimmons, plate of 10
 4. Grapes, plate of 20
 5. Figs, plate of 5
- B. Display one plate of dried fruit (Exhibitor's choice).
4. Canned Fruit and Vegetables
- A. Exhibit five pints (Exhibitor's choice). **Must be canned from current years crop.**





ALFORD E. GATOR



Livestock Exposition Department E



SUPERINTENDENT:

Josh Sell, Advance, NC (336) 414-0553

COMPUTER ANALYST - RECORDS:

Dona Martin and Jennie Rucker

CAROLINA CLASSIC FAIR LIVESTOCK COMMITTEE:

Terry Boyels
Lisa Hoover
Bruce Smith
Laura Frazier
Wayne Lutz

Clair Stokes Wylie
John Brasfield
Amy Thomas
Phil Rucker

Extension Advisors: April Bowman and Nancy Keith

*** * * * * DO NOT FAX ENTRIES * * * * ***

**Livestock Superintendent will have charge
of all events so far as they concern Livestock.**

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. ENTRIES CLOSE: SEPTEMBER 1. Competition open to the world.

Entry Fees and Tack Stall Fees must accompany entry blank and liability statement signed or entry will not be accepted. Exhibitor must provide the last four (4) digits of the Social Security Number or the entire Federal Tax ID Number for the Farm or premium cannot be paid. Number must correspond to exhibitor's name or farm name or premium check will not be written. Entry blank is located at the back of this catalog. Separate entry blank must be used by each exhibitor for each breed and each show. ENTRY BLANK MUST INCLUDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED **INCLUDING** SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (PREMIUMS CANNOT BE PAID WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION). *****IMPORTANT - SHOW PROGRAMS ARE PREPARED FROM THIS INFORMATION. *****

2. Tack Stalls: One (1) Tack Stall - FREE to each Beef and Dairy Cattle Exhibitor.

PLEASE READ:

ALL OUT OF STATE LIVESTOCK HEALTH CERTIFICATES MUST BE CHECKED BEFORE UNLOADING ANIMALS FROM TRAILER. NO EXCEPTIONS! FAIR MANAGEMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO HAVE VETERINARIAN ON GROUNDS TO CHECK ANIMALS.

3. Registration Papers: Registration papers for Cattle, Breeding Sheep and Dairy Goats will be checked. Copies of Registration Papers for each animal must be available during shows. Exhibitors must enter all animals in name or names as shown on Registration Papers except animals being shown by juniors. These should be entered in Exhibitor's name. All exhibitors and their helpers are required to carry Registration Papers for all purebred livestock into the show ring. Animals are subject to tattoo, sketch or mouth checks. Tattoos, firebrand numbers or sketches of animals in group classes will be checked in show ring before placings are recorded. Complete information must be provided on show cards which are furnished by Fair and displayed in all group classes. An exhibitor may show as many animals as he/she has entered in single classes, but may not receive more than two (2) premium monies except where 3 or 4 animals are in one class due to previous combined classes in Beef Cattle. Junior exhibitors showing sheep, beef and dairy are limited to one (1) animal per class. Exhibitors removing animals from show ring after judge begins giving reasons for placings (or any time before this) will forfeit premiums. If only one animal appears in a class, the ribbon (blue, red, etc.) and premium money is to be determined by the judge, according to the quality of the animal shown. Any breed in Jr. Beef Shows with two or less animals checked in, entries will be transferred to Commercial and Other Breed Group. Do not make entries for championships. Only first place winners in their respective classes shall be eligible to compete for championships. Second place winner in class producing champion is eligible to show for Reserve Champion. Animals composing a herd or group need not be named in making an entry, but said herd or group must consist of animals entered in the individual classes, and exhibitor must indicate the class number for which he desires to make an entry. Fair management reserves the right to combine or alter classes that do not meet the minimum requirements of Show. Ex: Only one animal in a class, not enough animals to justify Championship classes, etc.

4. Ownership: Animals must be the bona fide property of exhibitors, except where otherwise specified. Registration papers or transfer showing ownership must be produced by exhibitor, if requested. In cases of get-of-sire and produce of dam, animals need not be owned by exhibitor except Hereford Show (all animals in the get-of-sire class must be owned by exhibitor or member of the family). Sires and dams in these groups must be named when entry is made. Must have proof of ownership from sale and catalog, if requested. Firms or copartnerships must be in existence thirty (30) days prior to entry closing date. Firms or copartnerships entered into for show purposes will not be recognized, but cattle bred by a member of the firm or company shall be considered as bred by the company. No animals can be entered or shown as purebred unless they have been recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breed. Animals calved and born in current year will be accepted for showing and premiums paid to exhibitor or farm. For any animal calved or born in current year, and not registered, Fair will accept a copy of application form mailed from Breed Office and stamped that application has been filed and animal will be registered.

5. Delivery of Animals: Fairgrounds will be ready for delivery of Meat Goats, Market Lambs and Market Swine on **Friday, September 29 at 1:00 pm** (sooner by special request).

In keeping with the basic philosophy of the Purebred Dairy Association, the Carolina Classic Fair supports the Code of Ethics recommended by the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association. A violator may be subject to the disciplinary provision of the bylaws of this association. A copy of the Code can be found in the Dairy Section of the catalog.

6. Feeding and Bedding: Fair will furnish, if available, ONE BALE of straw per Dairy animal and ONE BALE of straw per pen for Sheep. Pens for Market Lambs and Market Swine will be bedded with shavings. All stalls in Livestock Barn will be bedded with mulch prior to opening of Fair. If available, additional bedding can be purchased.

Exhibitors will be permitted to bring only a ONE DAY SUPPLY of hay or straw and Fair Management reserves the right to refuse admission of such if, in their judgment, there is an excessive amount. Space in the Livestock Barn is for Exhibition purposes and not for storage of feed. Extra feed may be kept in exhibitor's truck.

7. Unloading and Loading Animals: Livestock trailers and vehicles will be permitted in Livestock Barn area only for unloading and loading of animals. Paved roadways around Livestock Barn must be left open at all times due to Fire Lane regulations. **NO PARKING WILL BE PERMITTED AROUND LIVESTOCK BARN AFTER 1:00 PM DAILY. NO PARKING IN FRONT OF GATE 10 - FIRE LANE! VEHICLES VIOLATING THESE RULES WILL BE TOWED AT OWNER'S EXPENSE! LIVESTOCK VEHICLES MUST BE PARKED IN LOT BELOW GATE 8 AND SHALL REMAIN PARKED IN THIS AREA UNTIL RELEASE TIME.**

Shows for Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, and Meat Goats will be held in the Livestock Barn.

8. If an exhibitor is exhibiting at another Fair and cannot leave in time to arrive at the Carolina Classic Fair by the requested time, please make a note on your entry blank or attach a note listing the name and address of the Fair. Exhibitors must arrive at the Carolina Classic Fair within at least 24 hours after the time listed for animals to be in place.

9. Fair Management reserves the right to decline any entry and to return any entry fee before Opening Day of the Fair without being liable for compensation. Fair Management assumes no responsibility in any controversy involving irregularities relative to registration or identity other than to make a complete, factual report to the respective breed association on any controversy on irregularities as they may occur.

10. Exhibitor must maintain control of animals at all times. The Fair is not responsible, under any circumstances, for animals on exhibition.

11. Violators not abiding by these preceding rules and the General Rules may be asked to remove their livestock from the Fairgrounds and will forfeit all entry fees and premium money.

12. Premium Checks: The Carolina Classic Fair will pay premiums offered. Premium checks will be prepared (if Social Security Numbers or Federal ID Numbers and correct mailing address are provided) and mailed after the Fair and will be VOID 60 days after issue. **ABSOLUTELY NO EXCEPTIONS!** The Fair reserves the right to withhold premium checks if any exhibitor removes animals from Fairgrounds prior to release time.

Fair Management reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules and arbitrarily determine and settle all matters.

IMPORTANT MESSAGE - PLEASE READ:

The Fair and the City of Winston-Salem will not be responsible for any claims, losses, injuries, or damages done to, occasioned by, or arising from any animal or item exhibited and the exhibitor shall release, indemnify and hold harmless the Fair and the City of Winston-Salem, its agents, employees, officers and contractors from all claims, losses, injuries, damages including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys fees.



Animals Must Be In Place As Follows

No Animal will be moved into building while any show is in progress.

Jr. Meat Goats

Fri., Sept. 29 - 8:00 pm - Check In Will Be At Sheep/Swine Barn

Beef Cattle

Angus, Any Other Breed, Santa Gertudis

Wed., Oct. 4 - 8:00 am - 10:00 am - Open Show Only

Hereford, Red Angus, Simmental - Wed. Oct. 4 - 10:00 am - 12:00 noon

Jr. Beef Heifers and Jr. Feeder Steers - Sat., Oct. 7 - 12:00 noon - Jr. Show Only

Dairy Cattle

All Breeds - Sun., Oct. 1 - 12:00 noon - Open and Jr. Show

Jr. Market Swine

Fri., Sept. 29 - 7:00 pm

Sheep

Open Show/Jr. Show - Wed., Oct. 4 - 5:00 pm

Jr. Market Lambs - Sat., Sept. 30 - 11:00 am

Jr. Commercial Ewes - Mon., Oct. 2 - 11:00 am

Dairy Goats

Sat., Oct. 7 - 11:00 am - Open Show and Youth

Animals May Be Released As Follows

No animals will be released from Livestock buildings while shows are in progress.

Jr. Meat Goats

Sat., Sept. 30 - 6:00 pm

Beef Cattle

Open Show - Fri., Oct. 6 - 8:00 pm

Jr. Show - Sun., Oct. 8 - 8:00 pm

Dairy Cattle

All Breeds - Tues., Oct. 3 - 8:00 pm

Jr. Market Swine

Sat., Sept. 30 - 7:00 pm

Sheep

Open Show and Jr. Show - Thurs., Oct. 5 - After Show

Jr. Commercial Ewes - Mon., Oct. 2 - After Show

Jr. Market Lambs - Sun., Oct. 1 - After Show

Dairy Goats

Sun., Oct. 8 - 8:00 pm

Livestock Entry Fees

ENTRIES CLOSE ON SEPTEMBER 1 AND MUST BE POSTMARKED SEPTEMBER 1

BEEF CATTLE

(Open Show): Postmarked By September 1 - \$15 Per Animal or
Postmarked After September 1 - \$25 Per Animal

DAIRY CATTLE

(Open Shows): Postmarked By September 1 - \$15 Per Animal or
Postmarked After September 1 - \$25 Per Animal

SHEEP

(Open & Jr. Shows): Postmarked By September 1 - \$ 10 Per Pen
Postmarked After September 1 - \$15 Per Pen

DAIRY GOATS

Postmarked By September 1 - \$10 Per Animal
Postmarked After September 1 - \$15 Per Animal

Jr. Livestock Entry Fees

ENTRIES CLOSE ON SEPTEMBER 1 AND MUST BE POSTMARKED SEPTEMBER 1

JR. BEEF HEIFERS

Postmarked By September 1 - No Fees
Postmarked After September 1 - \$15 Per Animal

JR. DAIRY

Postmarked By September 1 - No Fees
Postmarked After September 1 - \$15 Per Animal

JR. MARKET LAMB, JR. DAIRY GOATS AND JR. MEAT GOATS

Postmarked By September 1 - No Fees
Postmarked After September 1 - \$10 Per Pen

JR. COMMERCIAL EWES

Postmarked By September 1 - No Fees
Postmarked After September 1 - \$10 Per Pen

JR. MARKET SWINE

Postmarked By September 1 - No Fees
Postmarked After September 1 - \$10 Per Pen

JUNIORS: Please be sure and sign your entry blank. Include your social security number and your age, or entry will not be accepted. There are no entry fees if entry blank is received and postmarked on or before September 1. Late fees apply between September 2-16. Entries postmarked after September 16 will not be accepted. Premium checks will be mailed after the Fair and will be void 60 days after issue.

NATIONAL CODE OF SHOW RING ETHICS: The Carolina Classic Fair agrees to abide by the IAFE (International Association of Fairs and Expositions) National Code of Show Ring Ethics. Exhibitors are responsible for being familiar with this Code of Show Ring Ethics. A copy of the Code is posted in the Livestock Barn Show Office and copies are available from the Fair Administrative Office.

DRUG TESTING: The Carolina Classic Fair Management reserves the right to conduct random testing. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. This includes steroids. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair and all Fairs that are members of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

No dogs allowed on Fairgrounds except Shepherding Dogs, and dogs assisting blind patrons.



Department E02 - Herdsmen's Awards

All herdsmen and caretakers in charge of beef and dairy will be automatically considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in making their decisions in the contest - **ALL ITEMS ON SCORE CARD WILL BE USED TO DETERMINE WINNERS.**

Points

Condition and cleanliness of herd	20
Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
Method of keeping feed and supplies	10
Cleanliness of stalls	10
Cleanliness of alleys	10
Promptness in getting animals into and out of show ring	12
Expertness evidenced in showing livestock	10
Cooperation with officials in showing livestock	10
	100

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$ 30 3rd: \$20 4th: \$10

- E-100 Beef
- E-101 Dairy

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CATTLE EXHIBITION

State Veterinarian
NC Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, NC

**HEALTH CERTIFICATES MUST BE CHECKED FOR ALL OUT OF STATE ANIMALS
BEFORE UNLOADING
FROM TRAILER - NO EXCEPTIONS!!!**

**HEALTH CERTIFICATE ARE NOT REQUIRED
FOR CATTLE NATIVE TO NORTH CAROLINA**

DAIRY CATTLE AND BEEF CATTLE

All **OUT OF STATE** cattle must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited Veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian issued within 60 days of entry. A copy of the approved health certificate should be mailed to the State Veterinarian of North Carolina, Box 26026, Raleigh, NC 27611, at least three weeks prior to Carolina Classic Fair opening date. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the Veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his knowledge.
4. Information relating to brucellosis:

A. Those cattle which are native to North Carolina need not be tested. (Native meaning those cattle which were born in North Carolina or which have met North Carolina import requirements.)

B. Cattle originating from any certified brucellosis free herd, regardless of the state of origin, may enter North Carolina, provided that the following information is recorded on the official health certificate:

- (1) the individual identification of each animal
- (2) the herd certification number
- (3) the date of the last herd test
- (4) a permit when otherwise required in the rule

C. Cattle imported from a Class Free State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and need not be tested.

D. Cattle imported from a Class A State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and pass a negative official blood test within 60 days of entry into North Carolina. States that are Class A are Georgia, Mississippi, Kentucky, Iowa, Tennessee, Missouri, Alabama, California, South Dakota, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Arkansas and Florida.

E. Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, a brucellosis test is not required for steers or spayed females and no test prior to entry into the state is required of:

- (1) cattle under eight months of age
- (2) dairy heifers under 20 months of age officially vaccinated against brucellosis;
and
- (3) heifers of the beef breed less than 24 months of age and officially vaccinated against brucellosis.

5. Information relating to tuberculosis (cattle):

A. A test for tuberculosis is not required for cattle which are native to North Carolina or for those being imported into North Carolina from other states.



Beef Cattle Department E03



“Competition Open To The World”

Judge for all Beef Breeds: TBA
Judge Junior Beef Heifer Show: TBA

Angus, Any Other Breed, Santa Gertrudis must be in place \
Wednesday, October 4 by 10:00 am
Hereford, Red Angus & Simmental must be in place Wednesday, October 4 by Noon

Release time - Friday, October 6 at 8:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Exhibitors must have the **original registration papers** on each animal available for inspection at the show.
2. Any animal not having a legible and correct tattoo is ineligible to compete and will be barred from showing.
3. Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
4. Two minute gate call will be enforced starting at last call.
5. Animals may be exhibited by someone other than owner.

Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the conformation of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids or growth stimulants internally. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.

Department E03 - Section 101 - Angus - Open Class

“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Thursday, October 5 at 2:00 pm
See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

BLOOD TYPING FOR PARENTAGE VERIFICATION. Under the Association Rules each animal for which entry application (registration) is received, may be subject to a blood type test to verify both **ACCURACY OF PARENTAGE AND BLOOD TYPE** as covered under Association Rules Part 3, Section II, Rule 2(F). Staff on the American Angus Association must supervise the collection of blood samples. Animals are often sampled at shows, fairs or events where the American Angus Association contributes premiums or where Association personnel participate.

If a recorded parent is excluded (as a parent) as a result of blood type, the owner may request, at his own expense, the Association to determine the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and dam disqualifies the animal's eligibility in the Angus Herdbook, and the registration certificate becomes null and void.

Department E03 - Section 101 - Angus - Open Class - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

Females

- E200 Spring Heifer Calves-calved Mar. 1, and after of current year
E201 Junior Heifer Calves-calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 29 of current year
E202 Late Senior Heifer Calves-calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31 of previous year
E203 Early Senior Heifer Calves-calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Heifer Calf Champion
Reserve Heifer Calf Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E206 Summer Yearling Heifers-calved between May 1 and Aug. 31 of previous year
E209 Late Junior Yearling Heifers-calved between Mar. 1 and Apr. 30 of previous year
E210 Early Junior Yearling Heifers-calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of previous year

Ribbon

Junior Champion Female
Reserve Junior Champion Female

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E213 Late Senior Yearling Females-calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2021
E214 Early Senior yearling Females-calved between Sep. 1 and Oct. 31, 2021

Ribbon

Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female

Banner

Grand Champion Female

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E219 Cow and Calf - any female other than above age with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in correct class

Department E03 - Section 101 - Angus - Open Class - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E220 Bull Calves-calved March 1 and after of current year
E221 Bull Calves-calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of current year
E224 Bull Calves - calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

Ribbon

Bull Calf Champion
Reserve Bull Calf Champion

Department E03 - Section 101 - Angus - Open Class - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E227 Summer Yearling Bulls - calved between May 1 and Aug. 31 of previous year
- E230 Junior Yearling Bulls - calved between Mar. 1 and Apr. 30 of previous year
- E231 Early Junior Yearling Bulls - calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of previous year

Ribbon

Junior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E234 Senior Yearling Bulls - calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 2021
- E235 Summer Senior Yearling Bulls-calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2021
- E236 Two Year Old Bulls - calved between Jan. 1 and Apr. 30, 2021

Ribbon

Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull

Banner

Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

- E241 Produce of Dam - Two animals, either sex from one dam to be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be own by more than one exhibitor.
- E242 Get-of-Sire: Four animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented.
- E243 Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals by one sire, both sexes represented shown in Classes E200, E201, E202, E203, E206, E224 and E227.
- E244 Breeder's Six Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner of the animal exhibited in individual classes. The breeder and first owner must have the same member code. (EXCEPTION: Cattle bred-and-owned by either a spouse, legal children, brothers and sisters or parents of the exhibitor may be included, provided the exhibitor is an individual or married couple identified by a single member code).

Banner

Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for first prize; 2 points for second prize; 1 point for third prize; 3 points for Grand Champions; and 2 points for Reserve Grand Champions. No points given for Get-of-Sire Class.



Department E03 - Section 102 - Beef Cattle - Santa Gertrudis

“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Thursday, October 5 at 4:00 pm
See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered or recorded, meeting the requirements for registration or recordation as outlined in the Santa Gertrudis Rules and Regulations for Registration, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open and Junior Shows as approved by the Board of Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, PO Box 1257, Kingsville, TX 78364. Must have a certificate of registration to show livestock superintendent. Star 5 Percentage Santa Gertrudis must show in AOB.

Department E03 - Section 102 - Santa Gertrudis - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

Females

- E300 Early Summer Heifer Calf, calved May 1 or after current year
- E301 Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March through April of current year
- E302 Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved January through February of current year
- E303 Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved November through December of previous year
- E304 Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved September through October of previous year

Ribbon

Heifer Calf Champion
Reserve Heifer Calf Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E307 Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved July through August of previous year
- E308 Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved May through June of previous year
- E309 Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved March through April of previous year
- E310 Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved January through February of previous year

Ribbon

Champion Yearling Heifer
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E313 Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved October through December 2021
- E314 Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved July through September 2021
- E315 Late Two Year Old Heifer, calved April through June 2021
- E316 Early Two Year Old Heifer, calved January through March 2021

Ribbon

Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female

Banner

Grand Champion Female

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Rosette

- E321 Best of Polled Female (must enter prior to entry deadline) Award

Department E03 - Section 102 - Santa Gertrudis - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E322 Early Summer Bull Calf calved May or after of current year
- E323 Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March through April of current year
- E324 Early Junior Bull Calf, calved January through February of current year
- E325 Late Senior Bull Calf, calved November through December of previous year
- E326 Early Senior Bull Calf, calved September through October of previous year

Ribbon

- Calf Champion - Bull
- Reserve Champion Bull Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E329 Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July through August of previous year
- E330 Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved May through June of previous year
- E331 Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved March through April of previous year
- E332 Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved January through February of previous year

Ribbon

- Champion Yearling Bull
- Reserve Champion Yearling Bull

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E335 Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved October through December 2021
- E336 Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved July through September 2021
- E337 Late Two Year Old Bull, calved April through June 2021
- E338 Early Two Year Old Bull, calved January through March 2021
- E339 Aged Bull, calved July through December 2020

Ribbon

- Champion Senior Bull
- Reserve Champion Senior Bull

Banner

- Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

- Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

- E344 Best of Polled Bull (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible) Award

DRUG TESTING: The Carolina Classic Fair Management reserves the right to conduct random testing. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. This includes steroids. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair and all Fairs that are members of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the conformation of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids or growth stimulants internally. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.

Department E03 - Section 102 - Santa Gertrudis - Group Classes

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

GROUP CLASSES

- E345 Produce of Dam: Two offspring of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named
- E346 Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named

Banner

Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for first prize, 2 points for second prize, 1 point for third prize, 3 points for Grand Champion and 2 points for Reserve Champion. No points for group classes.



NATIONAL CODE OF SHOW RING ETHICS: The Carolina Classic Fair agrees to abide by the IAFE (International Association of Fairs and Expositions) National Code of Show Ring Ethics. Exhibitors are responsible for being familiar with this Code of Show Ring Ethics. A copy of the Code is posted in the Livestock Barn Show Office and copies are available from the Fair Administrative Office.

Department E03 - Section 103 - Beef Cattle - Hereford



“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Friday, October 6 at 12:00 noon
See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.



STATEMENT FROM THE AMERICAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 014059, Kansas City, MO 64101-4059

Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the AHA Special Rule on Class Qualification. All animals at all AHA sponsored shows must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA Registry Number at entry time will be required. Entries must be duly recorded with the AHA. Any animal without a legible and correct tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All rules of the Livestock Exposition and IAFE National Code of Ethics will apply. Please read rules on pages 32 - 34.

If there are ten (10) or more in a class, class will be divided, per American Hereford Association.

Department E03 - Section 103 - Hereford - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

Females

- E500 Spring Heifer Calves - calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
- E501 Junior heifer calves, calved between Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
- E502 Heifers, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
- E503 Heifers, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

- Champion Heifer Calf
- Reserve Champion Heifer Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E506 Heifers, Late Summer Yearlings, calved Jul. 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E507 Heifers, Early Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 through Jun. 30 of previous year
- E508 Heifers, Spring Yearlings, calved Mar. 1 through Apr. 30 of previous year

Ribbon

- Heifers, Junior Champion
- Heifers, Reserve Junior Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E511 Heifers, Junior Yearling, calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
- E512 Heifers, Senior Yearling calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Ribbon

- Heifers, Senior Champion
- Heifers, Reserve Senior Champion

Banner

- Grand Champion Female

Rosette

- Reserve Grand Champion Female

Department E03 - Section 103 - Hereford - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E517 Cow and Calf - any female other than above age with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in correct class

Department E03 - Section 103 - Hereford - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E518 Junior Bull Calves calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
E519 Junior Bull Calves calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of current year
E520 Winter Bull Calves calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E521 Senior Bull Calves calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

- Champion Bull Calf
Reserve Champion Bull Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E524 Late Summer Yearling Bull calved Jul. 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E525 Early Summer Yearling Bull calved May 1 through Jun. 30 of previous year
E526 Spring Yearling Bull calved Mar. 1 through Apr. 30 of previous year
E527 Junior Yearling Bull calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year

Ribbon

- Junior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E530 Senior Yearling Bulls calved Jul. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021
E531 Two-Year-Old Bulls calved Jan. 1 through Jun. 30, 2021

Ribbon

- Champion Senior Bull
Reserve Champion Senior Bull

Banner

- Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

- Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Department E03 - Section 103 - Hereford - Group Classes

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

- E536 Produce of Dam - Two animals, either sex from one dam to be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
E537 Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single classes with both sexes represented and all to be progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited must be owned by exhibitor
E538 Best Six Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his immediate family. Animals must have been calved on the exhibitor's farm or ranch and must have been calved on the property of the exhibitor or the property of a member of his family

Banner

- Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for first prize; 2 points for second prize; 1 point for third prize; 3 points for Grand Champions; and 2 points for Reserve Grand Champions. No points given for Get-of-Sire Class.

Department E03 - Section 104 - Beef Cattle - Simmental

“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Friday, October 6 at 3:00 pm
See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

All Simmental entries must be registered or eligible for registry with the American Simmental Association as three quarters blood or purebred.

Original registration certificates must be on hand for inspection on all females over nine (9) months of age and on all bulls fourteen (14) months of age, a performance pedigree must be on hand for inspection. On any cattle showing under nine (9) months of age, a copy of the registration application must be available for inspection. Calves showing at side of cows are exempt.

All rules of the Livestock Exposition and IAFE National Code of Ethics will apply. Please read rules on pages 32 - 34. It is the exhibitor's responsibility to be completely familiar with the show regulations governing their breed.

Department E03 - Section 104 - Simmental - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

Females

- E600 Spring Heifer Calves-calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
- E601 Junior Heifer Calves-calved between Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
- E602 Heifers, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
- E603 Heifers, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

- Champion Heifer Calf
- Reserve Champion Heifer Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E606 Heifers, Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E607 Heifers, Late Junior Yearlings, calved Mar. 1 through Apr. 30 of previous year

Ribbon

- Junior Champion Heifer
- Reserve Junior Champion Heifer

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E610 Heifers, Early Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
- E611 Heifers, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Ribbon

- Senior Champion Heifer
- Reserve Senior Champion Heifer

Banner

- Grand Champion Heifer

Rosette

- Reserve Grand Champ. Heifer

Department E03 - Section 104 - Simmental - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E618 Cow and Calf Pair. Cow can be any age and calf must be her natural calf.
Calf must be 240 days old or younger on show day and be nursing. Cow and calf not eligible to show in individual classes

Department E03 - Section 104 - Simmental - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E619 Bulls, Junior Calves, calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
E620 Bulls, Junior Calves, calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of current year
E621 Bulls, Senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Champion Bull Calf
Reserve Champion Bull Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E624 Bulls, Summer Yearlings, calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E625 Bulls, Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 through Apr. 30 of previous year

Ribbon

Junior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull)

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E628 Bulls, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021
E629 Bulls, Two-Year Olds, calved Jan. 1 through Aug. 31, 2021

Ribbon

Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull

Banner

Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Department E03 - Section 104 - Simmental - Group Classes

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

- E634 Produce of Dam. Any two animals exhibited in above classes from the same dam.
May be owned by more than one exhibitor
E635 Calf Get-Of-Sire. Three animals, all by one sire, both sexes represented, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must have been exhibited in E600-E603 or E619 & E620
E636 Get-Of-Sire. 4 animals, all by one sire, both sexes represented, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in above ind. classes
E637 Best Five Head. Five animals owned or co-owned by exhibitor. Must have been shown in individual classes

Banner

Premier Exhibitor. Computed winnings of all animals owned or co-owned by one exhibitor, 3 points for 1st prize, 2 points for 2nd prize, and 1 point for 3rd prize. No points given for group classes

Department E03 - Section 105 - Beef Cattle - Red Angus

“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Friday, October 6 at 4:30 pm

See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

A. Registered Red Angus Cattle, including Category I-A (100%) and Category I-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show. The decision to show Category I-A and Category I-B together in the classes shall be left to the individual states, with respect to state fairs, and such shows that come under state supervision. All shows under Red Angus Association sponsorship will be conducted under a joint show provision wherein Category I-A and Category I-B show together in some classes.

B. All animals entered must conform to all show and Association eligibility requirements.

C. Cattle entered in any Red Angus show must be officially registered in the appropriate Red Angus Association Herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.

D. Entries in classes at any Red Angus show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to comply with to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.

E. Any animal entered in a Red Angus show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper or incorrect tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus shows. Reinstatement of animals thus disqualified can be authorized only by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association of America.

F. Each Exhibitor and/or owner of Red Angus cattle entered in any Red Angus show or exhibition is required to insure that each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure and without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting, grooming and treatment of hooves.

1. Unacceptable modification, alteration, grooming, fitting or treatment of hooves will subject the individual animal to disqualification in the show.

OWNERSHIP

A. Each entry in a Red Angus show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the intermediate family of the family of record, appearing on the Registration Certificate.

B. Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.

C. Exhibitors must have official Registration Certificates on all entries available for inspection by show and/or Association officials. This may include officially produced copies of original Registration Certificates obtainable at no charge from the Red Angus Association National Office.

D. Animals entered in any Red Angus show for which application for registry has "been applied for" must have a Letter of Eligibility from the Red Angus Association National Office, that such papers are in process. In the case of calves too young to register, the letter will state that the animal is "eligible for registration."

E. Animals entered in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animals not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of judging.

F. Substitutions for animals already entered in a Red Angus show will be permitted up to and including seven (7) days previous to the announced date of judging, providing such substitution(s) is/are permitted by the show management.

All General Rules of the Livestock Exposition will apply. PLEASE READ PAGES 32 - 34. It is the exhibitor's responsibility to be completely familiar with the show regulations governing their breed.

Department E03 - Section 105 - Red Angus - Females

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

FEMALES

- E700 Spring heifer calves, calved March 1 and after of current year
E701 Junior heifer calves, calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
E702 Senior Calves - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E703 Senior Calves - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Heifer Calf Champion
Reserve Heifer Calf Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E706 Spring & Summer Yearlings - calved Apr. 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E707 Winter Yearlings - calved Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Junior Champion Female
Reserve Junior Champion Female

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E710 Senior Yearlings - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021
E711 Two-Year Old & Calf (Calf must be born after Jan. 1, 2023. Calf must be under twelve (12) months of age and still nursing) Mature Cow & Calf (Cow must be born before Jan. 1, 2021. Calf must be under twelve (12) months of age and still nursing)

Ribbon

Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female
Banner

Grand Champion Female
Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Department E03- Section 105 - Red Angus - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E716 Late Winter Calves - calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
E717 Late Winter Calves - calved between Jan.1 and Feb. 28 of current year
E718 Senior Calves - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E719 Senior Calves - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Bull Calf Champion
Reserve Bull Calf Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E722 Spring & Summer Yearlings - calved Apr. 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E723 Winter Yearlings - calved Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

Junior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E726 Senior Yearlings - calved May 1 through Dec. 31, 2021
E727 Two-Year Olds - calved Jan. 1 through Apr. 30, 2021

Department E03 - Section 105 - Red Angus - Bulls

Ribbon

Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull

Banner

Grand Champion Bull

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Department E03 - Section 105 - Red Angus - Group Classes

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

- E732 Senior Get-Of-Sire: Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in respective classes
- E733 Junior Get-Of-Sire: Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after Sept. 1, 2022. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes
- E734 Produce-Of-Dam: Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor
- E735 Breeders Herd: Four animals, bred and owned by the exhibitor or member of immediate family, either or both sexes represented. Each animal must have been shown in its respective class

Banner

Premier Exhibitor: Computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each 1st; 2 points for 2nd; 1 point for each 3rd. Maximum number of placements to be used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. (In case of tie, group class placements will be used to determine the winner.)



**Department E03 - Section 106 - Beef Cattle
All Other Registered Beef Breeds**

“Competition Open To The World”

**Judging: Thursday, October 5 at 6:00 pm
See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.**

All Beef Cattle, officially registered by their respective breed association, are eligible for this show. Any of the current breeds with less than 10 animals checked in will automatically be moved into the "All Other Registered Beef Breeds Show" in 2023 show. Any breed with 10 or more animals (with minimum of 3 exhibitors) showing in 2023 show will be eligible for own breed show in 2024. Decision to add will be made by Fair Committee. All cattle must be accompanied by original registration certificates from their respective breed associations. Ownership - refer to General Fair rules on pages 32 - 34.

**Department E03 - Section 106 -
Other Registered Beef Breeds - Females**

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

FEMALES

- E750 Spring Heifer Calves, calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
- E751 Junior Heifer Calves, calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28 of current year
- E752 Heifers, Winter Calves - calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31 of previous year
- E753 Heifers, Senior Calves - calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31 of previous year

Ribbon

- Champion Heifer Calf
- Reserve Champion Heifer Calf

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E756 Heifers, Senior Calves-calved between Jun. 1 and Aug. 31 of previous year
- E757 Heifers, Spring & Summer Yrlngs. calved Apr. 1 through May 31 of previous year

Ribbon

- Junior Heifer Champion
- Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E760 Heifers, Winter Yrlngs.-calved between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31 of previous year
- E761 Heifers, Sr. Yrlngs.-calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 2021

Ribbon

- Senior Heifer Champion
- Senior. Reserve Heifer Champion

Banner

- Champion Female

Rosette

- Reserve Champion Female

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

- E766 Cow and Calf-any female other than above age with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 mo. of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes but must be entered in correct class

Department E03 - Section 106
Other Registered Beef Breeds - Bulls

Premiums: 1st: \$58 2nd: \$53 3rd: \$48 4th: \$42 5th: \$38 6th: \$35 7th: \$32

BULLS

- E767 Bulls, Jr. Calves-calved Mar. 1 and after of current year
- E768 Bulls, Jr. Calves-calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 29 of current year
- E769 Bulls, Winter Calves-calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31 of previous year
- E770 Bulls, Senior Calves-calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31 of previous year
- E771 Bulls, Spring & Summer Yrlings.-calved Apr. 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E772 Bulls, Winter Yrlings.-calved between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31 of previous year
- E773 Bulls, Sr. Yrlings.-calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31 2021

Banner

Champion Bull

Rosette

Reserve Champion Bull

Department E03 - Section 106
Other Registered Beef Breeds - Group Classes
Breeds May Not be Combined for Group Class

Premiums: 1st: \$125 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

- E776 Senior Get-of-Sire: Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented need not be owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes
- E777 Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented need not be owned by exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or before 09/01/21. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes
- E778 Produce of Dam: Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.
- E779 Best Four (4) Head, all owned by exhibitor or members of his/her family

Banner

Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for first prize; 2 points for second prize; 1 point for third prize; 3 points for Grand Champions; and 2 points for Reserve Grand Champion. No points given for Get-of-Sire Class

Department E03 - Section 107
All Breed Supreme Champion Female

Grand Champion Female from each Breed is eligible to compete.

Show to follow immediately after conclusion of Red Angus Show.

Premiums: Grand Champion: \$200 Reserve Grand Champion: \$100

Banner

Grand Champion

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion

Department E03 - Section 108
All Breed Supreme Champion Bull

Grand Champion Bull from each Breed is eligible to compete.

Show to follow immediately after conclusion of All Breed Supreme Champion Female Show.

Premiums: Grand Champion: \$200 Reserve Grand Champion: \$100

Banner

Grand Champion

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion

Beef Cattle - Jr. Beef Heifer and Jr. Feeder Steer Show Department E04

“Competition Open To The World”

Judging: Showmanship - Saturday, October 7 at 3:00 pm

Feeder Steer Show - Saturday, October 7 at 6:00 pm

Heifer Breed Shows - Sunday, October 8 at 12:00 noon

See Page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

JUDGE: TBA

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Open World-wide to exhibitors who have reached their sixth (6th) birthday on January 1 of this year and those who have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of this year.
2. Each exhibitor must send an entry blank for each breed, listing breeds, and entry blank must be filled out completely, **including Social Security Number of exhibitor or Federal Tax ID for Farm. Premiums cannot be paid without this information.**
3. Animals must have been in the Exhibitor's care for 30 days prior to show date. This must be stated and signed by Junior Exhibitor on entry blank. Ownership by exhibitor is not required.
4. **NO FITTING OF HEIFERS ALLOWED, I.E., NO ADHESIVES, NO PAINT.**
5. Animals may be entered in both Open and Junior shows. **Exhibitor is limited to four (4) animals, regardless of breed.**
6. Animals showing only in Junior Show must be in place Saturday, October 7, by 12:00 noon.
7. Animals will be released Sunday, October 8, at 8:00 pm.
8. If Junior exhibitor has more than one (1) animal entered in any class, another Junior exhibitor may show animal, subject to approval of Show Chairman.
9. A registered animal **cannot** be shown in Commercial.
10. **For an animal to show in the Jr. Simmental Show, the registration papers must state that the animal is three quarters blood or purebred Simmental. Star Five Santa Gertrudis (Percentage) cattle are able to show in the Santa Gertrudis Show.**
11. Bedding mulch will be provided for Junior Show.
12. Health Regulations and General Livestock Rules on pages 32 - 34 apply to Junior Show.
13. Junior Exhibitor showing Beef Cattle must not have anyone in the Show Ring at anytime.
14. **Cattle will be shown in the following order: Santa Gertrudis, All Other Breeds, Commercial, Hereford, Red Angus, Simmental, Angus.**
15. **THERE WILL BE NO SUBSTITUTIONS OR ADDITIONS.**

Additional Feeder Steer Rules

16. Feeder Steers must be weighed and in place by 12 Noon on Saturday, October 7.
- 17: Only Steer calves without horns are eligible to show. Calves must be completely healed from dehorning and castration.
- 18: Steers must be born in fall of 2022 through the spring of 2023. Steers must weigh between 300 and 1099 pounds to be eligible to show. Juniors are limited to 2 feeder calves.
19. Fitting is only allowed for the Feeder Steer Show
20. Feeder Steers only will be released after the show on Saturday, Oct. 7

JR. EXHIBITORS - PLEASE READ:

If you plan to enter both Open & Jr. Shows, please use two separate entry forms. Be sure and sign the Jr. Show Form and send entry fees if showing in Open Show - No fees required if showing in Jr. Show only!

Department E04 - Section 101 - Hereford

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

- E822 Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
- E823 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28, of current year
- E824 Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
- E825 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

- E826 Heifers - calved July 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E827 Heifers - calved May 1 through June 30 of previous year
- E828 Heifers - calved March 1 through April 30 of previous year
- E829 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
- E830 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 102 - Red Angus

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

- E833 Heifers - calved March 1, and after of current year
- E834 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
- E835 Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
- E836 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

- E837 Heifers - calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E838 Heifers - calved March 1 through April 30 of previous year
- E839 Heifers - calved Jan.1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
- E840 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 103 - Simmental

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

- E842 Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
- E843 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
- E844 Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
- E845 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

- E846 Heifers - calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
- E847 Heifers - calved March 1 through April 30 of previous year
- E848 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 29 of previous year
- E849 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 104 - Angus

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

E852	Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
E853	Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
E854	Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E855	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

E856	Heifers - calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E857	Heifers - calved Mar. 1 through Apr. 30 of previous year
E858	Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 29 of previous year
E859	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E-04- Section 105 - Santa Gertrudis

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

E861	Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
E862	Heifers - calved January 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
E863	Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E864	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

E865	Heifers - calved May1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E866	Heifers - calved Mar. 1 through April 30 of previous year
E867	Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
E868	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 106 - All Other Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

E872	Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
E873	Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
E874	Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E875	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

E876	Heifers - calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E877	Heifers - calved March 1 through April 30 of previous year
E878	Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
E879	Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 107 - Commercial Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

- E882 Heifers - calved March 1 and after of current year
E883 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of current year
E884 Heifers - calved Nov. 1 through Dec. 31 of previous year
E885 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Oct. 31 of previous year

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$31 3rd: \$28 4th: \$25 5th: \$22

- E886 Heifers - calved May 1 through Aug. 31 of previous year
E887 Heifers - calved March 1 through April 30 of previous year
E888 Heifers - calved Jan. 1 through Feb. 28 of previous year
E889 Heifers - calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 2021

Banner

Breed Champion

Rosette

Reserve Breed Champion

Department E04 - Section 108 - Jr. Showmanship All Breeds Competing

**Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$14 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$6 HM: \$5**

- E892 Junior Showmanship Ages 6-11
E893 Intermediate Showmanship Ages 12-15
E894 Senior Showmanship Ages 16-21

Department E04 - Section 109 - Bottle Calf - All Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$14 5th: \$12

- E895 Bottle Calf

Special Showmanship

- E895 Special showmanship - individuals with special needs may show in this class. Exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL-94-142 or 504. Exhibitor must arrive at ringside by 10:30 am, show will begin promptly at 11:00 am on Sunday, October 8th. Please contact April Bowman at 336-703-2855 or april_bowman@ncsu.edu

Department E04 - Section 110 - Feeder Steers

Premiums: 1st: \$32 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$24 4th: \$22 5th: \$20

- E896 Classes will be broken by weight
E897 Classes will be broken by weight
E898 Classes will be broken by weight

Grand Champion & Reserve Champion Feeder Steer Banner & Rosette

ANY BREED WITH TWO (2) OR LESS ANIMALS WILL BE LISTED WITH COMMERCIAL. ANY CLASS WITH EIGHT (8) OR MORE ANIMALS CHECKED IN WILL BE DIVIDED EQUALLY BY AGE. PREMIUM WILL COME FROM HONORABLE MENTION AWARDS. JR. SHOW ONLY.

Dairy Cattle Department E05

“Competition Open To The World”



Livestock Superintendent

Josh Sell, Advance, NC

Show Chairperson

Nancy Keith, Olin, NC

Advisors

Clair Stokes Wylie, Linwood, NC



Judge

TBA

All Dairy Cattle Must Be In Place Sunday, October 1, No Later Than 12:00 Noon

And Will Be Released Tuesday, October 3 at 7:00 pm

Judging: Guernsey and Jersey: Tuesday, October 3 at 10:00 am

Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Holstein: Monday, October 2 at 1:00 pm, will be released after show

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Jr. Show Exhibitors: Exhibitors must be six (6) years of age on January 1 of this year and have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of this year.

THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION SHOW RING CODES OF ETHICS

The showing of registered dairy cattle is an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. Additionally, it is an important part of the program of the various dairy breed associations to stimulate and sustain interest in breeding registered dairy cattle. This relates to both spectators and exhibitors. In this connection, the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association believes that it is in the best interest of the breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to present a wholesome and progressive image of their cattle in the show ring.

PDCA endorses this code of ethics in all breed shows and will give full cooperative support to the judges and the respective national breed associations to keep show procedures within these guidelines. It is recognized that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle that are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy state so they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal condition. Conversely, the following practices or procedures are considered unacceptable in the showing of cattle:

- (1) Misrepresenting the age and/or milk status of the animal for class in which it is shown.
- (2) Treating the animal, particularly the udder, internally or externally, with an irritant or counter-irritant, or other substance to artificially improve the conformation.
- (3) Surgery or insertion of foreign matter under the skin or into body cavities, performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, though not to preclude practices required or involved in normal management.
- (4) Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring, or other conduct detrimental to the breed or the show.

- (5) Challenging, threatening, or interfering with an ethics committee appointed by show management to monitor the animals on exhibit on the show grounds.
- (6) Excessive manipulation of hair.

The following violation is defined as unethical practice that detracts from the show ring and will be given slight to serious discrimination. Exhibitors will be asked to undo or remove the manipulation before they enter the ring or the judge will give the animal discrimination in class by lowering the animal's class rank:

(1) Setting teats or manipulating a teat to alter its normal position such as to unnaturally hold it plumb or to alter its length is an unacceptable practice.

The following minor violations are considered to detract from the image of the show when carried to excess and will be given slight to moderate discrimination by the judge when placing animals:

- (1) Improper fitting practices, such as overfilling and over bagging.
- (2) Use of artificial hair except for false switches.
- (3) Mistreatment of an animal.
- (4) Unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of showmen.

Practices which should be encouraged to enhance the image of the show:

- (1) Establish uniform dress code for exhibitors in the show ring.
- (2) Recognize good herdsmanship and exhibits in the barn. In keeping with the basic philosophy of the PDCA ethics are an individual responsibility of the owner of each animal shown.

Violations of these policies are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the appropriate dairy breed association and/or show management.

**REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST BE AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES.
FOR ANIMALS BORN THIS YEAR, FAIR WILL ACCEPT A COPY OF
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION FROM BREED OFFICE.**

NOTE: Premiums in cow classes will be increased by 50% for all cows that have a "ME" record of 10% above regional breed average for the state of NC. Two year olds will qualify for this increase if they have a projected "ME" record that meets the requirements. Exhibitors must bring the lifetime form for each cow or the long monthly herd form for the two year olds. Minimum requirements, by Breeds: **AYRSHIRE** - 18,796; **BROWN SWISS** - 22,528; **GUERNSEY** - 17,183 ; **HOLSTEIN** - 26,641; **JERSEY** - 18,119.

Jr. Dairy animals will be shown at the same time as the open show. When the judge completes each class, Junior exhibitors will step forward to receive ribbons, then Open Class exhibitors will step forward to receive ribbons.

JUNIOR EXHIBITOR MUST HAVE FITTED AND CARED FOR THE ANIMAL FOR 60 OR MORE DAYS PRIOR TO THE SHOW. ENTRIES MUST BE MADE ON SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS FOR EACH EXHIBITOR AND SEPARATE ENTRY BLANK FOR EACH BREED.

DAIRY EXHIBITORS: DUE TO THE POSSIBILITY OF CREATING RESIDUE PROBLEMS FOR CONSUMERS OF MILK OR CHEESE, DAIRY CATTLE THAT HAVE BEEN TREATED WITH PENICILLIN OR OTHER ANTIBIOTICS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER THE MILKING PARLOR.

Winners in all champion classes and Best Udder Classes will be awarded appropriate ribbons.

Department E05 - Section 101 - Guernsey "OPEN DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$55 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35 6th: \$30 7th: \$25 8th: \$20 9th: \$15 10th: \$10

E900	Heifer - Spring Calf
E901	Heifer - Winter Calf
E902	Heifer - Fall Calf
E903	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E904	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E905	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E906	Heifer - Fall Yearling
E907	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E908	Jr. Best Three Females
E909	Fall Yearling In Milk
E910	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E911	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E912	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E913	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E914	Cow - 4 years
E915	Cow - 5 years and over
E916	Dry Cow - any age
E917	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
E918	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Premiums:

1st: \$200 2nd: \$175 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th: \$75 7th: \$50 8th: \$25 9th: \$25 10th: \$25

E919	Breeder's Herd of Five Female	
	***Premier Breeder	Banner
	***Premier Exhibitor	Banner

Department E05 - Section 102 - Holstein "OPEN DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$55 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35 6th: \$30 7th: \$25 8th: \$20 9th: \$15 10th: \$10

E922	Heifer - Spring Calf
E923	Heifer - Winter Calf
E924	Heifer - Fall Calf
E925	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E926	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E927	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E928	Heifer - Fall Yearling
E929	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E930	Jr. Best Three Females
E931	Fall Yearling In Milk
E932	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E933	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E934	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E935	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E936	Cow - 4 years
E937	Cow - 5 years and over
E938	Dry Cow - any age
E939	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
E940	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Premiums:

1st: \$200 2nd: \$175 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th: \$75 7th: \$50 8th: \$25 9th: \$25 10th: \$25

E941	Breeder's Herd of Five Females	
	***Premier Breeder	Banner
	***Premier Exhibitor	Banner

* Ribbon

** Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve

*** Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder

Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not to exceed \$300.00.

Department E05 - Section 103 - Jersey

"OPEN DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$55 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35 6th: \$30 7th: \$25 8th: \$20 9th: \$15 10th: \$10

E944	Heifer - Spring Calf
E945	Heifer - Winter Calf
E946	Heifer - Fall Calf
E947	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E948	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E949	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E950	Heifer - Fall Yearling
E951	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E952	Jr. Best Three Females
E953	Fall Yearling In Milk
E954	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E955	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E956	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E957	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E958	Cow - 4 years
E959	Cow - 5 years and over
E960	Dry Cow - any age
E961	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
E962	****Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Premiums:

1st: \$200 2nd: \$175 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th: \$75 7th: \$50 8th: \$25 9th: \$25 10th: \$25

E963	Breeder's Herd of Five Females	
	***Premier Breeder	Banner
	***Premier Exhibitor	Banner

Department E05 - Section 104 - Ayrshire

"OPEN DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$55 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35 6th: \$30 7th: \$25 8th: \$20 9th: \$15 10th: \$10

E966	Heifer - Spring Calf
E967	Heifer - Winter Calf
E968	Heifer - Fall Calf
E969	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E970	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E971	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E972	Heifer - Fall Yearling
E973	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E974	Jr. Best Three Females
E975	Fall Yearling In Milk
E976	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E977	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E978	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E979	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E980	Cow - 4 years
E981	Cow - 5 years and over
E982	Dry Cow - any age
E983	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
E984	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Premiums:

1st: \$200 2nd: \$175 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th: \$75 7th: \$50 8th: \$25 9th: \$25 10th: \$25

E985	Breeder's Herd of Five Females	
	***Premier Breeder	Banner
	***Premier Exhibitor	Banner

*Ribbon

**Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve

***Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not to exceed \$300.00.

Department E05 - Section 105 - Brown Swiss

"OPEN DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums:

1st: \$55	2nd: \$50	3rd: \$45	4th: \$40	5th: \$35	6th: \$30	7th: \$25	8th: \$20	9th: \$15	10th: \$10
E988	Heifer - Spring Calf								
E989	Heifer - Winter Calf								
E990	Heifer - Fall Calf								
E991	Heifer - Summer Yearling								
E992	Heifer - Spring Yearling								
E993	Heifer - Winter Yearling								
E994	Heifer - Fall Yearling								
E995	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve								
E996	Jr. Best Three Females								
E997	Fall Yearling In Milk								
E998	Cow - Jr. 2 years								
E999	Cow - Sr. 2 years								
E1000	Cow - Jr. 3 years								
E1001	Cow - Sr. 3 years								
E1002	Cow - 4 years								
E1003	Cow - 5 years and over								
E1004	Dry Cow - any age								
E1005	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve								
E1006	****Female - Grand Champion & Reserve								

Premiums:

1st: \$200	2nd: \$175	3rd: \$150	4th: \$125	5th: \$100	6th: \$75	7th: \$50	8th: \$25	9th: \$25	10th: \$25
E1007	Breeder's Herd of Five Females								
	***Premier Breeder								Banner
	***Premier Exhibitor								Banner

*Ribbon

**Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve

***Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not to exceed \$300.00.



Department E - Dairy Cattle Age And Group Classifications

SPRING HEIFER CALF - Born between Mar. 1, 2023 and May 31, 2023

WINTER HEIFER CALF - Born after Nov. 30, 2022 and before Mar. 1, 2023

FALL HEIFER CALF - Born between Aug. 31, 2022 and Dec. 1, 2022

SUMMER YEARLING HEIFER - Born after May 31, 2022 and before Sept. 1, 2022

SPRING YEARLING HEIFER - Born after Feb. 28, 2022 and before June 1, 2022

WINTER YEARLING HEIFER - Born after Nov. 30, 2022 and before March 1, 2023

FALL YEARLING HEIFER - Born after Aug. 31, 2021 and before Dec. 1, 2021

FALL YEARLING HEIFER IN MILK - Fall Yearling In Milk Born after Aug. 1, 2021 and before Dec. 1, 2021

JUNIOR BEST 3 FEMALES - To consist of three (3) females under two years of age, none of which have freshened, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor, or members of the family. Other two are heifers sold in dam or as heifers.

BEST UDDER - The judge will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the following milk classes. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of the award, then no award will be made.

COW, JR., 2 YEAR OLD - Born after February 28, 2021 and before September 1, 2021

COW, SR., 2 YEAR OLD - Born after August 31, 2020 and before March 1, 2021

COW, JR. 3 YEAR OLD - Born after March 1, 2020 and before August 31, 2020

COW, SR. 3 YEAR OLD - Born after September 1, 2019 and before February 29, 2020

COW, 4 YEAR OLD - Born after August 31, 2018 and before September 1, 2019

AGED COW, 5 YEAR OLD & OVER - Born before September 1, 2018 DRY COW, Any Age

BREEDER'S HERD OF FIVE FEMALES - This group, all owned by exhibitor or members of family, consists of two females over two years of age, two females under two years of age and one any age. Three must be bred by the exhibitor, or members of the family.

PREMIER EXHIBITOR'S AWARD - The Exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six animals owned and exhibited by himself/herself or members of family in the open single classes, shall be designated the Premier Exhibitor. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining Premier Breeder.

PREMIER BREEDER'S AWARD - The Breeder winning the most points on, not to exceed six animals in the open single classes, shall be designated the Premier Breeder. The point system for determining Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor is as follows:

Senior Females

Placings: 1st: 20 2nd: 18 3rd: 16 4th: 14 5th: 12 6th: 10 7th: 8 8th: 6 9th: 4 10th: 2

Junior Females

Placings: 1st: 10 2nd: 9 3rd: 8 4th: 7 5th: 6 6th: 5 7th: 4 8th: 3 9th: 2 10th: 1

Premium Schedule

(All Breeds)

**1st: \$55 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$45 4th: \$40 5th: \$35
6th: \$30 7th: \$25 8th: \$20 9th: \$15 10th: \$10**

(Breeders Herd of Five Animals)

**1st: \$200 2nd: \$175 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100
6th: \$75 7th: \$50 8th: \$25 9th: \$25 10th: \$25**



Junior Dairy Cattle Department E06



'Competition Open To The World''

Livestock Superintendent

Josh Sell, Advance, NC

Show Chairperson

Nancy Keith, Olin, NC

Advisors

Clair Stokes Wylie, Linwood, NC

Russell and Jeanette Isley, Burlington, NC

Judge

TBA

All Dairy Cattle Must Be In Place Sunday, October 1, No Later Than 12:00 Noon

And Will Be Released Tuesday, October 3 at 7:00 pm

Judging: Guernsey and Jersey: Tuesday, October 3 at 10:00 am

Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Holstein: Monday, October 2 at 1:00 pm, will be released after show

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Jr. Show Exhibitors: Exhibitors must be six (6) years of age on January 1 of this year and have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of this year.

Junior Exhibitors may enter one (1) animal per class, if animals are owned by exhibitor. If animals have been transferred, the transfer application must be filed with the Breed Association by July 1, 2022 for all animals. Exhibitor is limited to four (4) animals, all breeds, if animals are owned by another person. Entry blank(s) must be signed by owner and exhibitor. Exhibitor must certify that he/she has fitted and cared for animals exhibited and shown. Be sure to include age of junior exhibitor on entry blank. Jr. exhibitor must show animals in Junior Dairy Show.

If Signature, Exhibitor's Age and last four (4) digits of Social Security number of exhibitor do not appear on entry blank, entry will not be accepted.

See page 58 - 59 for other Rules and Regulations. See pages 63 for Dairy Cattle Age and Group Classifications. See page 36 for entry fee information.

Showmanship Premium Schedule

1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12 6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$5

Department E06 - Section 101 - Junior Dairy Showmanship

October 2 at 3:00 pm and October 3 at 10:00 am

Showmanship is a Premium Show.

You must enter on entry blank.

Each Exhibitor is eligible for only one day's show.

- E1200 Junior Showmanship - Ages 6 - 8
- E1201 Junior Showmanship - Ages 9 - 12
- E1202 Junior Showmanship - Ages 13 - 15
- E1203 Junior Showmanship - Ages 16 - 21

Department E06 - Section 102 - Guernsey
"JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$37 2nd: \$34 3rd: \$31 4th: \$28 5th: \$25

E1300	Heifer - Spring Calf
E1301	Heifer - Winter Calf
E1302	Heifer - Fall Calf
E1303	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E1304	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E1305	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E1306	Heifer - Fall Yearling
	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E1308	Fall Yearling In Milk
E1309	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E1310	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E1311	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E1312	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E1313	Cow - 4 years
E1314	Cow - 5 years and over
E1315	Dry Cow - any age
	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Department E06 - Section 103 - Holstein

Premiums: 1st: \$37 2nd: \$34 3rd: \$31 4th: \$28 5th: \$25

E1350	Heifer - Spring Calf
E1351	Heifer - Winter Calf
E1352	Heifer - Fall Calf
E1353	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E1354	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E1355	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E1356	Heifer - Fall Yearling
	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E1358	Fall Yearling In Milk
E1359	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E1360	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E1361	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E1362	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E1363	Cow - 4 years
E1364	Cow - 5 years and over
E1365	Dry Cow - any age
	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

*** Ribbon**

**** Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve**

***** Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder**

Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not exceed \$300.00.

Department E06 - Section 104 - Jersey
"JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$37 2nd: \$34 3rd: \$31 4th: \$28 5th: \$25

E1400	Heifer - Spring Calf
E1401	Heifer - Winter Calf
E1402	Heifer - Fall Calf
E1403	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E1404	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E1405	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E1406	Heifer - Fall Yearling
	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E1408	Fall Yearling In Milk
E1409	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E1410	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E1411	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E1412	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E1413	Cow - 4 years
E1414	Cow - 5 years and over
E1415	Dry Cow - any age
	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

Department E06 - Section 105 - Ayrshire
"JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$37 2nd: \$34 3rd: \$31 4th: \$28 5th: \$25

E1450	Heifer - Spring Calf
E1451	Heifer - Winter Calf
E1452	Heifer - Fall Calf
E1453	Heifer - Summer Yearling
E1454	Heifer - Spring Yearling
E1455	Heifer - Winter Yearling
E1456	Heifer - Fall Yearling
	*Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
E1458	Fall Yearling In Milk
E1459	Cow - Jr. 2 years
E1460	Cow - Sr. 2 years
E1461	Cow - Jr. 3 years
E1462	Cow - Sr. 3 years
E1463	Cow - 4 years
E1464	Cow - 5 years and over
E1465	Dry Cow - any age
	*Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
	***Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

*** Ribbon**

**** Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve**

***** Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder**

Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not exceed \$300.00.

Department E06 - Section 106 - Brown Swiss
"JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW"

Premiums: 1st: \$37 2nd: \$34 3rd: \$31 4th: \$28 5th: \$25

- E1500 Heifer - Spring Calf
- E1501 Heifer - Winter Calf
- E1502 Heifer - Fall Calf
- E1503 Heifer - Summer Yearling
- E1504 Heifer - Spring Yearling
- E1505 Heifer - Winter Yearling
- E1506 Heifer - Fall Yearling
 - *Female - Jr. Champion & Reserve
- E1508 Fall Yearling In Milk
- E1509 Cow - Jr. 2 years
- E1510 Cow - Sr. 2 years
- E1511 Cow - Jr. 3 years
- E1512 Cow - Sr. 3 years
- E1513 Cow - 4 years
- E1514 Cow - 5 years and over
- E1515 Dry Cow - any age
 - *Female - Sr. Champion & Reserve
 - ***/**Female - Grand Champion & Reserve

*** Ribbon**

**** Rosette - Reserve Grand & Jr. Champions & Reserve**

***** Banner - Grand Champions - Open Show & Premier Exhibitor & Premier Breeder**

Three Year Old Class and Dry Cow Class will be divided if ten (10) or more are checked in. Premiums will come from Honorable Mention Awards. Total not exceed \$300.00.





Sheep Department E07



“Competition Open To The World”

Show Chairperson

Lisa Hoover, Mocksville, NC

Judge

TBA

Animals must be in place by Wednesday, October 4 by 5:00 pm

Judging: Thursday, October 5 at 12:00 noon

Wool breeds 12:00 Noon, Meat Breeds 2:00 pm

Release Time: Thursday, October 5 after the show

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

All Dorset Sheep entered, either horned or polled, must be registered in the Continental Dorset Club. The Dorset Horn Flock Books of Great Britain and the Canadian Dorset Horn Registry. Sheep show will be in the Sheep/Swine Buidling.

FEEDING AND BEDDING: Exhibitor must furnish feed for animals. First bedding of one bale of straw per pen will be furnished by Fair, if available. Additional bedding can be purchased on grounds, if available.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All **OUT OF STATE** Sheep must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited Veterinarian, or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of sheep including age, sex, breed and any registration numbers.
3. Statement by the veterinarian certifying that to the best of his knowledge animals listed on the health certificate are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any contagious disease.
4. If the sheep originate from a scab eradication area, a statement from the veterinarian to the effect that the flock or origin is scab-free, and that the animals listed on the health certificate have been dipped under State or Federal supervision within 10 days prior to entry to the Fair. Health certificates for the exhibition of sheep are valid for 60 days from the date of issue.

All sheep must comply with the USDA scrapies eradication program guidelines. All sheep that enters the Fairgrounds must have an ear tag/tattoo stating the farm of origin. No sheep or goat will be unloaded without this ear tag/tattoo. For more information, call 1-866-USDA-TAG. Lambs must be slick shorn before arrival on Fairgrounds.

Department E07 - Section 101 - Sheep - Dorset **(Ages computed as of September 1)**

- E1400 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1401 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1402 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
- E1403 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

Department E07 - Section 101 - Sheep - Dorset

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1406 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E1407 Pair of Yearling Ewes
E1408 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 previous year
E1409 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1410 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1411 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1408, E1409 and E1410)
E1412 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)
- Banner**
- Champion Ewe
- Rosette**
- Reserve Champion Ewe
- Banner**
- E1415 Tarheel bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor
- E1416 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1417 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1418 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 102 - Sheep - Hampshire

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1500 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1501 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1502 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15, and after of current year
E1503 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year
- Banner**
- Champion Ram Lamb
- Rosette**
- Reserve Champion Ram Lamb
- E1506 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 - August 31, 2022
E1507 Pair of Yearling Ewes
E1508 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 - December 31 of previous year
E1509 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 - February 14 of current year
E1510 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1511 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1508, E1509 and E1510)
E1512 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)
- Banner**
- Champion Ewe
- Rosette**
- Reserve Champion Ewe
- E1515 Tarheel - bred & owned Ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor
- E1516 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1517 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1518 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 103 - Sheep - Suffolk

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1600 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1601 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1602 Late Ram Lamb, born February 14 and after of previous year
- E1603 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

- E1606 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1607 Pair of Yearling Ewes
- E1608 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1609 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1610 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
- E1611 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1608, E1609 and E1610)
- E1612 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)

Banner

Champion Ewe

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Banner

- E1615 Tarheel, bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor

- E1616 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1617 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1618 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 104 - Sheep - Southdown

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1700 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1701 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1702 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15, 2021 and after of current year
- E1703 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

- E1706 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1707 Pair of Yearling Ewes
- E1708 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1709 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1710 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
- E1711 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1708, E1709 and E1710)
- E1712 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)

Banner

Champion Ewe

Department E07 - Section 104 - Sheep - Southdown

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Banner

- E1715 Tarheel - bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor
- E1716 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1717 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1718 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 105 - Sheep - Montadale

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1800 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1801 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1802 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
- E1803 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

- E1806 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1807 Pair of Yearling Ewes
- E1808 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1809 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1810 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
- E1811 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1808, E1809 and E1810)
- E1812 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)

Banner

Champion Ewe

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Banner

- E1815 Tarheel - bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor
- E1816 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1817 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1818 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Exhibitors of Columbia and Shropshire Sheep are welcome to participate in classes for Other Breeds - Open Show. Entry fee information on page 36. To establish shows for other breeds of sheep will require at least 15 animals for each breed.

Department E07 - Section 106 - Sheep - Other Breeds

- E1820 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1821 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1822 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1823 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

- E1826 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E1827 Pair of Yearling Ewes
E1828 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1829 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1830 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1831 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1828, E1829 and E1830)
E1832 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)

Banner

Champion Ewe

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Banner

- E1835 Tarheel - bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor

- E1836 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor

- E1837 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

- E1838 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 107 - Sheep - Other Breeds - Hair Sheep

(Ages computed as of September 1)

- E1840 Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1841 Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1842 Late Ram Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1843 Pair of Ram Lambs, under one year

Banner

Champion Ram Lamb

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ram Lamb

- E1845 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E1846 Pair of Yearling Ewes
E1847 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1848 Intermediate Ewe lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1849 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year
E1850 Pair of Ewe Lambs (from E1847, E1848 and E1849)
E1851 Pair of Lambs (both sexes)

PREMIUM SCHEDULE FOR OPEN SHOW SHEEP SHOW (Individual & Group Classes)

1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17 6th: \$15 7th: \$14 8th: \$13

Department E07 - Section 107 - Sheep - Other Breeds - Hair Sheep

Champion Ewe

Banner

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Banner

- E1854 Tarheel - bred & owned ewe, any age, bred & owned by a NC exhibitor
- E1855 Flock - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - 1 Ram Lamb, 2 Yearling Ewes & 2 Ewe Lambs, bred & owned by exhibitor
- E1856 Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four animals, any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- E1857 Junior Get-Of-Sire - **Bred & Owned by Exhibitor** - to consist of four lambs under one year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor

Department E07 - Section 108 - Wool Sheep Breeds

Show Chairperson - Laura Frazier **Judge** - Melissa Gray

Animals Must be in place by Wednesday October 4 by 5 pm

Judging: Thursday, October 5 - 12:00 noon

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION



See page 68 for Health Regulations
Registered and Non Registered Sheep are Eligible
All Wool Breeds will be Shown Together
All Animals must have a Minimum of 2 Inches of Fleece
Exhibitor is Limited to 2 Entries per Class
Animals to be Judged 60% on Wool and 40% on Confirmation



Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17
Grand Champion - Banner Reserve Champion- Rosette

Ram Lamb - Born in 2023

- E1860 Fine/Medium- 32 microns and under
E1861 Coarse/Long-over 32 microns

Yearling Ram - Born 2022

- E1862 Fine/Medium- 32 microns and under
E1863 Coarse/Long-over 32 microns

Aged Ram - Born 2021 and prior

- E1864 Fine/Medium- 32 microns and under
E1865 Coarse/Long-over 32 microns

Pair of Rams

- E1866 Fine/Medium- 32 microns and under
E1867 Coarse/Long-over 32 microns

Grand Champion Ram

Fine/Medium
Long/Coarse

Reserve Champion Ram

Fine / Medium- 50's and finer
Long / Coarse- 48's and coarser

- E1868 NC Born and Bred Ram **Banner**

Department E07 - Section 108 - Wool Sheep Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

Ewe Lamb-Born 2023

E1870 Fine/Medium - 32 microns and under

E1871 Coarse/Long - over 32 microns

Yearling Ewe-Born 2022

E1872 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under

E1873 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Aged Ewe-Born 2021 and prior

E1874 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under

E1875 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Pair of Ewes

E1876 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under

E1877 Long/Coarse – over 32 microns

Grand & Reserve Champion Ewe

Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under

Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

E1878 NC Bred and Owned **Banner**

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

E1879 Flock- Bred and owned by Exhibitor 1 Ram, 2 Yearling Ewes, 2 Lambs

Fleece(on Hoof)

E1880 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under

E1881 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Any breed of sheep represented by 15 or more animals may automatically qualify for their own breed classes next year.



Jr. Sheep Show Department E08



“Competition Open To The World”

Show Chairperson
Lisa Hoover, Mocksville, NC
Judge: TBA



Judging: Thursday, October 5 at 12:00 noon

JUNIORS 4 YEARS OF AGE AND THOSE WHO HAVE NOT REACHED THEIR 21ST BIRTHDAY ON JANUARY 1 OF CURRENT YEAR MUST SIGN ENTRY FORM AND LIST AGE AS OF JANUARY 1 OF CURRENT YEAR

Jr. animals will be shown at the same time as Open Show. (Jr. animals may be entered in Open Show). Premium checks will be mailed after Fair and will be void 60 days after issue.
One animal per class

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All **OUT OF STATE** Sheep must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited Veterinarian, or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of sheep including age, sex, breed and any registration numbers.
3. Statement by the veterinarian certifying that to the best of his knowledge animals listed on the health certificate are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any contagious disease.
4. If the sheep originate from a scab eradication area, a statement from the veterinarian to the effect that the flock or origin is scab-free, and that the animals listed on the health certificate have been dipped under State or Federal supervision within 10 days prior to entry to the Fair. Health certificates for the exhibition of sheep are valid for 60 days from the date of issue.

All sheep must comply with the USDA scrapies eradication program guidelines. Each animal that enters the Fairgrounds must have an ear tag/tattoo stating the farm of origin. No sheep or goat will be unloaded without this ear tag/tattoo. For more information, call 1-866-USDA-TAG. Lambs must be slick shorn before arrival on Fairgrounds.

Department E08 - Section 101 - Jr. Sheep Show - Dorset

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1900 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E1901 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1902 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1903 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**
Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Department E08 - Section 102 - Jr. Sheep Show - Hampshire

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1906 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E1907 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E1908 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
E1909 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**
Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Department E08 - Section 103 - Jr. Sheep Show - Suffolk

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1912 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1913 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1914 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1915 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**

Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Department E08 - Section 104 - Jr. Sheep Show - Southdown

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1918 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1919 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1920 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1921 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**

Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Department E08 - Section 105 - Jr. Sheep Show - Montadale

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1924 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1925 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1926 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1927 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**

Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Department E08 - Section 106 - Jr. Sheep Show - Other Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1930 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1931 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1932 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1933 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**

Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Any classes with six or more checked in, the class will be divided. Premiums for added class will come from honorable mention awards, not to exceed \$300.

**Department E08 - Section 107 -
Jr. Sheep Show-Other Breeds - Hair Sheep**

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

- E1936 Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
- E1937 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E1938 Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E1939 Jr. Ewe Lamb, born February 15 and after of current year

Champion Ewe - **Banner**
Reserve Champion Ewe - **Rosette**

Junior owned Rams may be shown only in the Open Show. Juniors are eligible to show pairs and groups in Open Show, if animals have been pre-entered

Department E08 - Section 108 - Jr. Sheep Show - Wool Breeds

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$19 5th: \$17

Ewe Lamb Born 2023

- E1940 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under
- E1941 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Yearling Ewe Born 2022

- E1942 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under
- E1943 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Aged Ewe Born 2021 and prior

- E1944 Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under
- E1945 Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

**Champion & Reserve Champion Ewe
Banner & Rosette**

- Fine/Medium – 32 microns and under
- Coarse/Long – over 32 microns

Department E08 - Section 109 – Jr. Sheep Showmanship

**Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$6 HM: \$5**

- E1946 Junior Showmanship Ages 4-9
- E1947 Intermediate Showmanship Ages 10 – 15
- E1948 Senior Showmanship Ages 16 – 21



Jr. Market Lamb Show Department E09



“Competition Open To The World”

Co-Chairman

Josh Sell, Advance, NC

April Bowman

Judging: Sunday, October 1 at 2:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

THIS RULE WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED: Entries are open to all juniors who have reached their 4th birthday by January 1 of the current year and up to those who have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of the current year. See page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

1. All lambs entered must weigh a minimum of 90 lbs. with a maximum of 160 lbs. at weigh-in-time. Lambs under 90 lbs. or over 160 lbs. will not be shown.
2. **Exhibitors are limited to two (2) entries and must have owned lambs at least 60 days before show date.** Bring only two (2) lambs to the Fair.
3. Only wethers and ewes will be shown. NO BUCKS. Individuals will be in different classes.
4. Professional fitting and blocking of lambs will not be allowed. **Lambs must be slick shorn before arrival on Fairgrounds.** Disregarding this may cause disqualification of that lamb. Lambs must not be washed on Saturday morning before weighing.
5. Official one time weighing will begin at 8:00 am, Saturday, September 30 and all lambs must be in place by 11:00 am. Market lambs will be accepted on Friday, September 29, 5:00 pm - 8:00 pm.
6. **HEALTH CERTIFICATES ARE REQUIRED FOR OUT OF STATE LAMBS ONLY AND MUST BE CHECKED BEFORE LAMBS ARE UNLOADED.**

Honorable Mention Award: Any lamb not receiving a premium in Individual Classes will receive \$10.00. Any Exhibitor not receiving a premium in showmanship will receive \$5.00.

There will be no lamb auction. No Lambs will be sold through the Carolina Classic Fair. Any sponsorship monies collected will be divided equally between all exhibitors showing in showmanship.

**Exhibitors MUST show the animal entered under their name.
NO SWITCHING OF EXHIBITORS.**

Department E09 - Section 101 - Jr. Market Lamb Show

HEALTH REGULATIONS

MARKET LAMBS -

All sheep must comply with the USDA scrapies eradication program guidelines. Each animal that enters the Fairgrounds must have an ear tag/tattoo stating the farm of origin. No sheep or goat will be unloaded without this ear tag/tattoo. For more information, call 1-866-USDA-TAG. Lambs must be slick shorn before arrival on Fairgrounds. All sheep (including lambs) will be checked in by the local state veterinarian.

**Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$6 HM: \$5**

E1942 Fitting & Showmanship Junior 4 - 9
E1943 Fitting & Showmanship Intermendiate 10 - 15
E1944 Fitting & Showmanship Senior 16 - 21
E1945 Special showmanship - individuals with special needs may show in this class. Exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL-94-142 or 504. Exhibitor must arrive at ringside by 1:00 pm the day of the show. Please contact April Bowman at (336) 703-2855 or april_bowman@ncsu.edu for registration information. Enter class #E1933 on the market lamb entry form.

**Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$33 3rd: \$31 4th: \$29 5th: \$27
6th: \$25 7th: \$23 8th: \$21 9th: \$19 10th: \$17 11th: \$15 12th: \$13**

E1946 Individual (Lt. Wt. 90-? lbs.)
E1947 Individual (Lt. Wt. 90-? lbs.)
E1948 Individual (Lt. Wt. 90 lbs.)
E1949 Individual (Md. Wt. ?-? lbs.)
E1950 Individual (Md. Wt. ?-? lbs.)
E1951 Individual (Md. Wt. ?-? lbs.)
E1952 Individual (Hv. Wt. ?-? lbs.)
E1953 Individual (Hv. Wt. ?-? lbs.)

Banner

Grand Champion Individual

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Individual

Ribbons

Dress Parade - Exhibitors "Dress Up"

(Starts 15 minutes after selection of Grand & Reserve Champion Market Lamb)

SPECIAL SPONSORSHIP AWARD
FORSYTH COUNTY FARM BUREAU
will provide plaques for Jr. & Sr. Showmanship ---
Jr. Market Lamb Show

Shepherds Lead Competition Department E09



“Competition Open To The World”

Chairmen: Angela King

Judge: TBA

Judging: Saturday, September 30 at 6:00 pm
Location: Lamb and Swine Barn



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Only ewes may be entered.
2. Exhibitors outfit must be at least 50% wool, exhibitor must provide their own outfit, but the outfit does not have to be handmade.
3. Each exhibitor must check in with one of the show chairmen by 6:30 pm the day of show and present a TYPED copy of the exhibitors biographical information. This should include your name, hometown, information about your outfit and any other information to be shared about your entry.
4. Fair management will divide the first two classes based on number of entries and spread of exhibitor's ages.
5. Exhibitors will be judged on three criteria: exhibitors outfit, presentation and handling of animal and fitting.

Department E09 - Section 102 - Shepherds Lead Competition

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$30 4th: \$25 5th: \$20

E1980 Juniors
E1981 Seniors
E1982 Adults

Judges Choice

Rosette



Jr. Commercial Ewe Show Department E10



“Competition Open To The World”

Chairmen: April Bowman

Judge: TBA



Judging: Monday, October 2 at 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

THIS RULE WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED: Entries are open to all juniors who have reached their 4th birthday by January 1 of the current year and up to those who have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of the current year. See page 36 for Entry Fee Information.

Other Rules, Regulations, Health Regulations, Etc. of open Show apply to Junior Commercial Ewe Show.

EWES LAMBS SHOWN IN MARKET LAMB SHOW (AND NOT AUCTIONED) ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THIS SHOW. Jr. Market Ewe Lambs may remain on display in order to show in the Junior Commercial Ewe Show, Monday, October 2, at 6:00 pm. Exhibitors are permitted to show **only one (1) Ewe per class**, a total of four (4) Ewes. All Ewe Lambs must be in place by 11:00 am, Monday, October 2. RELEASE TIME: Monday, October 2, 8:00 pm.

All entries must include scrapies tag # and date of birth

AGES FOR EWE CLASSES HAVE CHANGED PAY CLOSE ATTENTION

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All sheep must comply with the USDA scrapies eradication program guidelines. Each animal that enters the Fairgrounds must have an ear tag/tattoo stating the farm of origin. No sheep or goat will be unloaded without this ear tag/tattoo. For more information, call 1-866-USDA-TAG. Lambs must be slick shorn before arrival on Fairgrounds.

Department E10 - Section 101 - Jr. Commercial Ewe Show

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$23 3rd: \$21 4th: \$20 5th: \$19 6th: \$18

E2000 Junior Ewe Lamb, born January 1 and after of current year
E2001 Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
E2002 Yearling Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022
E2003 Aged Ewe Lamb, born prior to September 1, 2021

Banner

Champion Ewe

Rosette

Reserve Champion Ewe

Any class with twelve or more checked in, the class will be divided, but no more than six (6) classes. Any Ewe not receiving an award will receive \$10.00. Total not to exceed \$300.00.

Jr. Market Swine Show Department E11

“Competition Open To The World”

Livestock Superintendent: Josh Sell, Advance, NC

Judge: TBA

Judging: Saturday, September 30 at 4:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Open to junior exhibitors world-wide that are 4 years of age and those who have not reached their 21st Birthday on January 1 of the current year. See page 36 for Entry Fee Information.
2. **Only junior exhibitors are allowed in ring during show. NO EXCEPTIONS!**
3. Pre-entry is required on Carolina Classic Fair entry blank and must be postmarked no later than September 1.
4. All swine will be weighed Friday, September 29, at 3:00 pm. Animals must be in pens no later than 7:00 pm, Friday, September 29, and remain on exhibit until released.
5. Exhibitors **MUST** own animals shown at least 60 days. Exhibitor may show the same hogs in individual and pens of three classes.
6. **FEED & BEDDING:** Exhibitor will feed and water animals while on Fairgrounds, and exhibitor must furnish feed. First bedding will be furnished by Fair, if available. Additional bedding can be purchased on grounds, if available.
7. Jr. Market Swine will be housed in Sheep/Swine Building..
8. **All hogs must weigh a minimum of 220 pounds**

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All **OUT OF STATE** swine exhibited must be accompanied by a health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian within 60 days of entry stating that each animal is free from any signs of infectious or communicable disease.

Said certificate must also stipulate that each animal has passed a negative pseudo-rabies or come from a qualified herd. No swine will be permitted to enter show barn without the above-mentioned health certificates.

PLEASE PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO HEALTH REGULATIONS. THEY WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED!!!



Department E11 - Section 101 - Jr. Market Swine Show

**Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$36 3rd: \$32 4th: \$28 5th: \$24
6th: \$20 7th: \$18 8th: \$14 9th: \$12 10th: \$11**

E2200 Individual weighing 220-? lbs.

E2201 Individual weighing ?-? lbs.

E2202 Individual weighing ?-260 lbs.

E2203 Individual weighing ? - 299 lbs.

Banner

Grand Champion Jr. Market Swine Individual

Ribbon

Reserve Grand Champion Jr. Market Swine Individual

**Premiums: 1st: \$45 2nd: \$41 3rd: \$37 4th: \$33 5th: \$29
6th: \$25 7th: \$21 8th: \$17 9th: \$15 10th: \$15**

E2206 Pen of 3, Light

E2207 Pen of 3, Medium

E2208 Pen of 3, Heavy

Banner

Grand Champion Pen of 3 Jr. Market Swine

Ribbon

Reserve Grand Champion Pen of 3 Jr. Market Swine

**Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$5**

E2211 Jr. Fitting and Showmanship 4 - 9

E2212 Intermediate Fitting & Showmanship 10 - 15

E2213 Sr. Fitting and Showmanship 16 - 21

Honorable Mention Awards:

**Any animal not receiving an award in Individual Classes
only will receive \$10.00. Total not to exceed \$300.00.**





Open Dairy Goat Show Department E12



“Competition Open To The World”

Show Chairman

Bruce Smith, Dobson, NC

Show Secretary

Geralline Smith, Dobson, NC

Show Judge

Jackson Noble, Cleveland NC

All animals must be in place Saturday, October 7 at 11:00 am

Judging: Sunday, October 8 at 9:00 am

Release Time: Sunday, October 8 at 8:00 pm

OPEN SHOW ENTRY FEE: \$10/animal

After September 1: \$15/animal

No entry fee for Youth Dairy Goat Show Exhibitors before September 1.

After September 1, \$10/animal.

NOTE: All Health Certificates for **OUT OF STATE Animals Only** must be checked before animal is unloaded.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All goats must comply with the USDA scrapies eradication program guidelines. Each animal that enters the Fairgrounds must have an ear tag/tattoo stating the farm of origin. No sheep or goat will be unloaded without this ear tag/tattoo. For more information, call 1-866-USDA-TAG. **Goats may arrive for early check-in Friday, October 6, 9:00 pm - 11:00 pm (No Exceptions).** Entrance to the barn outside these times will be prohibited.

1. Competition open to the World for animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society. **This show is sanctioned by the American Dairy Goat Association for the following breeds: Nubian, Oberhasli, Saanen, Recorded Grades, Toggenburg, Alpine, LaMancha.** **Show order will be as follows: Toggenburg, Recorded Grade, Alpine, LaMancha, Nubian, Oberhasli, and Saanen. (The order of show is not subject to change)** All rules that are governed by ADGA shall be followed and enforced. All Livestock Rules and Regulations, pages 32-34, apply to the Dairy Goat Show.
2. ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 1. NO ENTRIES ACCEPTED ON SHOW DAY.
3. Ages of the animals in the Show will be computed from October 8, 2023. Senior does and junior does shown.
4. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
5. All entries must comply with both ADGA and Carolina Classic Fair rules. Exhibitor must be thoroughly familiar with both.
6. Exhibitors must use official entry form and include the goat's tattoo and registration number. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and indicate any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the doe must have competed in her individual class and the group may not be shown unless all animals are pre-entered in a group class.
7. Substitutions of animals will be allowed, limit two (2) per exhibitor.

8. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (as approved by ADGA) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted.
9. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class.
10. Each exhibitor will be limited to one premium payment in each of the group classes.
11. HEALTH REGULATIONS: The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. All **OUT OF STATE** goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited Veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian within 60 days of entry. The health certificate should contain the following.
 - A. Name and address of exhibitor.
 - B. Description of each animal including breed, age and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
 - C. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. Health papers must be dated within 60 days of the show date. Animals with suspected lumps will not be allowed in the barn, and if detected after penning, the owner will be asked to remove the suspected animal.
12. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualification must be by registration/recordation or certification by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall NOT be foreclosed from group and progeny classes. Shifts from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made (with proof of qualification) any time before the beginning of judging of breed.
13. When completing entry blank, Department letter is E, the class number depends on the Breed and Class the animal is shown in. For example, a 6 year old Saanen would use class number E-2247 under class number on the entry blank. Complete all requested information for each animal on entry blank.
14. A separate entry blank must be used for Junior Show and Senior Show (Junior Show is defined as age of the goat, not the exhibitor).
15. **THE LAST FOUR (4) DIGITS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR THE ENTIRE FEDERAL TAX ID MUST BE INCLUDED ON ENTRY BLANK IN ORDER TO RECEIVE PREMIUM MONEY.**
16. **DO NOT ENTER CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES, EXCEPT CHAMPION CHALLENGE.**
17. If entering more than one breed, please group all animals together by breeds.
18. Mail entry blanks to: Carolina Classic Fair, P. O. Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102. Entry Fee (\$5.00/animal) **MUST BE MAILED WITH ENTRY BLANK BY SEPTEMBER 1, 2023.** After September 1, entry fee is \$15.00/animal. No entries accepted after September 16.
19. All animals must be in place by Saturday, October 7, 11:00 AM.
20. Judging will begin at 9:00 AM Sunday, October 8, with Senior Does followed by Junior Does.
21. Exhibitors are requested to dress according to ADGA rules.
22. Animals may enter the barn after 8:00 am Saturday, October 8. **If space is available animals will be accepted on October 7 from 9:00 am - 11:00 am. No animals will be allowed to enter the barn after 11:00 am - Saturday, October 7.**
23. All exhibitors are responsible for their own property. In no case shall the Carolina Classic Fair be held responsible for any loss, theft, death by, or at any other time or place, regardless of the cause of such loss or damage. All entries are subject to this rule and there will be absolutely no exceptions.
24. There will be **NO DOGS** permitted on show premises, except assistance dogs for disabled.
25. There will be no pre-show milkout.
26. All decisions of the judge are final.
27. This show is sanctioned for Junior Does and Senior Does separately.
28. Premier Breeder and Exhibitor includes Junior and Senior Does.

In order to enable the widest exhibitor participation, initial entries will be restricted to twenty (20) animals from one family. Immediate family members who hold memberships in the American Dairy Goat Association are considered as one family and one exhibitor. Example: husband, wife and child membership that would count as three exhibitors in ADGA would count as one family with a limit of 20 animals that could be entered in the Carolina Classic Fair Show. If initial entries do not fill the space allotted to goats, a mailing will be sent to all exhibitors offering more space. However, if initial entries with the 20 head per family limitation exceed the allotted space, the entries will be accepted on a first come-first served basis.

Department E12 - Open Dairy Goat - Senior Does
Senior and Junior Doe Premiums

1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25 4th: \$23 5th: \$20 6th: \$17

Section 101 - Nubian

E2215 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2216 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2217 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2218 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2219 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2222 Champion Challenge

E2224 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

Section 102 - Oberhasli

E2229 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2230 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2231 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2232 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2233 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2236 Champion Challenge

E2238 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

Section 103 - Saanen

E2243 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2244 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2245 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2246 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2247 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2250 Champion Challenge

E2252 Dairy Herd
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

Section 104 - Recorded Grade

E2257 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2258 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2259 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2260 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2261 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2264 Champion Challenge

E2266 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner

Note: Dairy Herd - 3 Does in Milk, Any Age, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class.

Department E12 - Open Dairy Goat - Senior Does

Section 105 - Toggenburg

- E2271 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2272 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2273 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2274 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2275 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2278 Champion Challenge
- E2280 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

Section 107 - Lamancha

- E2299 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2300 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2301 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2302 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2303 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2306 Champion Challenge
- E2308 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

Section 106 - Alpine

- E2285 Milkers, Under 2 Years
 E2286 Milkers, 2-3 Years
 E2287 Milkers, 3-4 Years
 E2288 Milkers, 4-5 Years
 E2289 Milkers, 5 Years & Over
 Grand Champion Doe***
 Reserve Champion Doe**
 E2292 Champion Challenge
- E2294 Dairy Herd (See Note)
 Best Dairy Herd in Show*
 Best Doe in Show*
 Premier Breeder***
 (Per Breed By Computation)
 Premier Exhibitor***

BEST UDDER - The judge will select a first place animal based on udder alone from each of the breeds. All goats will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of an award, then no award will be made.

ONLY RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED.

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner

Note: Dairy Herd - 3 Does in Milk, Any Age, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class.

Department E12 - Open Dairy Goat - Junior Doe

Section 101 - Nubian

- E2313 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2314 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2315 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2316 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**
- Best Doe In Show***

Section 102 - Oberhasli

- E2321 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2322 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2323 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2324 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**
- Best Doe In Show***

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner

Department E12 - Open Dairy Goat - Junior Does

Section 103 - Saanen

E2329 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2330 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2331 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2332 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**

Best Doe In Show***

Section 106 - Alpine

E2353 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2354 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2355 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2356 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**

Best Doe In Show***

Section 104 - Recorded Grade

E2337 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2338 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2339 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2340 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**

Best Doe In Show***

Section 107 - Lamancha

E2361 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2362 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2363 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2364 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**

Best Doe In Show***

Section 105 - Toggenburg

E2345 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
 E2346 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
 E2347 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
 E2348 Dry Yearlings Born
 10/12/21-10/12/22
 Grand Champion***
 Reserve Grand Champion**

Best Doe In Show***

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner

BEST UDDER - The judge will select a first place animal based on udder alone from each of the breeds. All goats will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of an award, then no award will be made. **ONLY RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED.**





Youth Dairy Goat Show Department E13

“Competition Open To The World”

Show Chairman: Bruce Smith, Dobson, NC

Show Secretary: Geralline Smith, Dobson, NC

Show Judge: TBA

Judging: Saturday, October 7 at 2:00 pm



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.
2. Youth Show is open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show.
3. Entry closing date: September 1. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. Exhibitor may have more than one (animal) per class, but only collect one premium. **There is no entry fee for animals entered before September 1st. After September 1st, a \$5 late fee must be paid for each entry shown in the Youth Dairy Goat Show, but they MUST have separate entry forms from the open show. (NO ENTRIES ACCEPTED ON SHOW DAY!).**
4. Animals must be place by Saturday, October 7, 10:00 am. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary. Animals released Sunday, October 8, 8:00 pm.
5. All entries must comply with both ADGA and Carolina Classic Fair rules and regulations.
6. The youth exhibitor may show animals that are registered in a farm or family membership if they are on the ADGA signature card. A copy of the card is to be shown to the show secretary at check in. Goats that registered in a FFA or 4-H group any youth that is approved by the instructor or leader may show the goat.

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds: Show order will be as follows: Toggenburg, Recorded Grade, Alpine, LaMancha, Nubian, Oberhasli, and Saanen. (The order of show is not subject to change) This show is sanctioned for combined Junior and Senior does.

Department E13 - Section 101 - Showmanship

E2369 Pee Wee Fitting and Showing - 8 years & under day of show, Premiums \$10

**Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$6**

E2370 Junior Fitting and Showing - 9 years - 12 years day of show

E2371 Senior Fitting and Showing - 13 years - 21 years day of show

BEST UDDER - The judge will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the breeds. All goats will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of an award, then no award will be made. **ONLY RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED.**

Department E13 - Youth Dairy Goat Show

Section 102 - Alpine

E2372	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2373	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2374	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
E2375	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2378	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2379	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2380	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2381	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2382	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

Section 103 - Lamancha

E2387	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2388	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2389	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
E2390	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2393	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2394	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2395	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2396	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2397	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

Section 104 - Oberhasli

E2402	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2403	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2404	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
E2405	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2408	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2409	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2410	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2411	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2412	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

Section 105 - Recorded Grade

E2417	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2418	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2419	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
E2420	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2423	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2424	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2425	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2426	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2427	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

Section 106 - Toggenburg

E2432	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2433	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2434	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/29/23
E2435	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2438	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2439	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2440	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2441	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2442	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

Section 107 - Nubian

E2447	Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/23
E2448	Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/23
E2449	Sr. Kids, born 10/10/22-2/28/23
E2450	Dry Yearlings Born 10/12/21-10/12/22 Junior Champion** Reserve Junior Champion*
E2453	Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2454	Milkers, 2-3 years
E2455	Milkers, 3-4 years
E2456	Milkers, 4-5 years
E2457	Milkers, 5 years & over Sr. Champion* Reserve Senior Champion* Grand Champion*** Reserve Grand Champion**

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner

Department E13 - Youth Dairy Goat Show

Section 108 - Saanen

- E2462 Jr. Kids born on or after 4/1/22
E2463 Inter. Kids, born 3/1-3/31/22
E2464 Sr. Kids, born 10/10/21-2/29/22
E2465 Dry Yearlings Born
10/12/20-10/12/21
Junior Champion**
Reserve Junior Champion*
E2468 Milkers, under 2 years of age
E2469 Milkers, 2-3 years
E2470 Milkers, 3-4 years
E2471 Milkers, 4-5 years
E2472 Milkers, 5 years & over
Sr. Champion*
Reserve Senior Champion*
Grand Champion***
Reserve Grand Champion**

BEST UDDER - The judge will select a first place animal based on udder alone from each of the breeds. All goats will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of an award, then no award will be made.

ONLY RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED.

* Ribbon ** Rosette *** Banner



Youth Meat Goat Show Department E14

Show Chairperson: April Bowman - (336)703-2855

Judge: TBA

Check In: Friday, September 29
5:00 pm - 8:00 pm

Judging: Saturday, September 30 at 1:00 pm

Release Time: Saturday, September 30 at 6:00 pm



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

THIS RULE WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED: Entries are open to all juniors who have reached their 4th birthday by January 1 of the current year and up to those who have not reached their 21st birthday on January 1 of the current year.

1. Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of (4) Jr. Commercial Does. Each exhibitor may exhibit (4) Market Kids (Does or Wethers). **EXHIBITORS MAY ENTER DOES AND/OR WETHERS BUT DOES CAN ONLY BE SHOWN ONCE. DOES CANNOT BE SHOWN AS BREEDING DOE AND MARKET KID.** Exhibitor must have owned goats for at least 60 days before the show date.

2. **Each animal can be shown in EITHER Doe or Market Show (Not in Both)**

3. All exhibitors must be able to show animal on their own. Goats not trained to the show ring will be disqualified.

4. Any Meat Goat type may be entered.

5. Health Certificates for **OUT OF STATE ONLY** goats are required and must be checked before any goats are unloaded. See page 81 for other Health Regulations.

6. **One time weigh in will be Friday, September 29, from 5:00 pm - 8:00 pm. Weigh in will be located at the Sheep & Swine Building.**

7. All Market Kids must have all their baby teeth and weigh between 45 & 120 lbs.

8. Jr. Commercial Does can have no more than (4) permanent teeth.

9. All horn tips must be dull and/or blunt.

10. All Wethers must be healed from castration.

11. Showmanship classes will be divided into (3) three divisions based on exhibitors age as of January 1, 2023.

12. The Fair will provide first bedding of shavings, any further bedding is the responsibility of the exhibitor. Additional bedding may be purchased on grounds, if available.

13. Check out time for all goats will be 6:00 pm, Saturday, September 30. All goats must leave the Fairgrounds by 11:00 pm, Saturday, September 30.

14. **No one may leave during Shepard's lead competition.**

Department E - Meat Goats

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18 4th: \$15 5th: \$12
6th: \$10 7th: \$9 8th: \$8 9th: \$7 10th: \$6

Section 101

- E2500 Fitting & Showmanship - ages 4-9 yrs. old
- E2501 Fitting & Showmanship - ages 10-15 yrs. old
- E2502 Fitting & Showmanship - ages 16-21 yrs. old

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$33 3rd: \$31 4th: \$29 5th: \$27
6th: \$25 7th: \$23 8th: \$21 9th: \$19 10th: \$17 11th: \$15 12th: \$13

Section 102 - Doe Show

- E2503 Doe kids born February 15 and after of current year
- E2504 Intermediate doe kids born January 1 through February 14 of current year
- E2505 Senior doe kids born September 1 through December 31 of previous year
- E2506 Yearling does born September 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022

Banner

Grand Champion Individual

Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Individual

Section 103 - Meat Goat Market Show

- E2509 Individual (Lt. Wt. ? - ?)
- E2510 Individual (Md. Wt. ?-?)
- E2511 Individual (Hv. Wt. ?-?)
- Grand Champion Individual - **Banner**
- Reserve Grand Champion Individual - **Rosette**





Poultry and Pigeons Department F



SUPERINTENDENT

Andy

ASSISTANT

Jeff Styers, Josh Caudle

JUDGE: TBA

Poultry and Pigeon Building

Birds will be accepted Wednesday, September 27 at 12:00 Noon until 6:00 pm.

JUDGING: Thursday, September 28

Birds will be released Monday, October 9, after 12:00 noon,

BUT MUST BE REMOVED NO LATER THAN 3:00 pm, Monday, October 9.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Competition is open to North Carolina. Entries will be accepted in order of receipt until all available space is filled. All entries must be received by September 1, and when all space is filled, the management reserves the right to refuse entries even if received before this date.
2. Entries should be made online or from completing printed forms furnished by and mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102, and will be accepted only if entry fee is attached.
3. **THE ENTRY FEE IS .50 CENTS FOR EACH BIRD.**
4. Birds will be entered in single classes only.
5. Birds must be owned by exhibitor.
6. **Premiums will not be paid for breeds not listed.**
7. Please do not enter birds in bad feather condition.
8. Premiums will be paid by check after the Fair. PLEASE NOTE: PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE VOID 60 DAYS AFTER ISSUE.
9. All birds will be cared for and fed by the Fair.
10. The Fair will furnish drinking cups.
11. The Fair will not be responsible for loss or damage from any cause, and entries are accepted at the sole risk of the exhibitor.
12. The Fair management reserves the right to interpret, amend, or add to these rules.
13. Please do not enter birds, if you don't know what they are. (Nearly ALL BREEDS recognized by APA or ABA are listed here in)

JUDGING

Judges will use the latest American Standard of Perfection,
or Bantam Standard.

**Judges may withhold prizes if birds are
not of sufficient merit.**

Any person who interferes with the judges will forfeit all premiums.

Department F - Poultry and Pigeons

HEALTH REGULATIONS (FOR POULTRY ONLY)

All poultry exhibited at the Carolina Classic Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the poultry entry blank mailed under separate cover.

All chickens for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair, or the test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the Fairgrounds will be ten cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 30 days prior to entering the Fair. All birds must be identified with tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the Fairgrounds by State testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs) by a representative of the N.C. Department of Agriculture. Birds will not be accepted which are infected with, or showing any clinical signs of, an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

NOTICE!!!!

Leave the sick birds at home! All birds will be checked by a State Veterinarian. Help us to help you with a real poultry show.

CHAMPIONS

Champions will be awarded Ribbons as follows: Large Fowl: Best American, Best English, Best Asiatic, Best Mediterranean, Best Continental, Best AOSB. Bantams: Best Clean Legged Single Comb, Best Clean Legged Rose Comb, Best Feather Legged, Best Old English or American Game, Best Modern Game, Best All Other Comb Clean Legged. Pigeons: Best Flying Bird, Best Utility Bird, Best Fancy Bird.

CLASSES

Premiums will be offered **ONLY** for those classes **LISTED** in this premium list.

Ages: Cock - Male bird, one year old or over
 Hen - Female bird, one year old or over
 Cockerel - Male bird, less than one year old
 Pullet - Female bird, less than one year old

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.*****

The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

**THE FORSYTH FOWL FANCIERS OF WINSTON-SALEM WILL GIVE A TROPHY
FOR THE CHAMPION AND RESERVE CHAMPION BANTAM AND LARGE FOWL**

DON'T MISS THE "ROOSTER CROWING CONTEST"

**Tuesday, October 4, 4:00 - 4:30 pm
Front Entrance To Poultry & Pigeons Building**

Department F - Section 101 - Large Fowl Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.*****
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

Premiums: Three or More Entries Received: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4
Only Two Entries Received: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$4
Only One Entry Received: 1st: \$4

American Class

0001	Barred Plymouth Rocks	0017	Blue Wyandottes
0002	White Plymouth Rocks	0018	Black Javas
0003	Bluff Plymouth Rocks	0019	Mottled Javas
0004	Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	0020	Single Comb Rhode Island Reds
0005	Partridge Plymouth Rocks	0021	Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds
0006	Columbian Plymouth Rocks	0022	Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites
0007	Blue Plymouth Rocks	0023	Buckeyes
0008	Dominiques	0024	White Chanteclers
0009	Silver Laced Wyandottes	0025	Partridge Chanteclers
0010	Golden Laced Wyandottes	0026	Black Jersey Giants
0011	White Wyandottes	0027	White Jersey Giants
0012	Black Wyandottes	0028	White Lamonas
0013	Buff Wyandottes	0029	New Hampshires
0014	Partridge Wyandottes	0030	Barred Hollands
0015	Silver Penciled Wyandottes	0031	White Hollands
0016	Columbian Wyandottes	0032	Delawares

Asiatic Class

0050	Light Brahmas	0058	Golden Laced Cochins
0051	Dark Brahmas	0059	Blue Cochins
0052	Buff Brahmas	0060	Brown Cochins
0053	Buff Cochins	0061	Barred Cochins
0054	Partridge Cochins	0062	Black Langshans
0055	White Cochins	0063	White Langshans
0056	Black Cochins	0064	Blue Langshans
0057	Silver Laced Cochins		

English Class

0070	White Dorkings	0078	Buff Orpingtons
0071	Silver-Gray Dorkings	0079	Black Orpingtons
0072	Colored Dorkings	0080	White Orpingtons
0073	Redcaps	0081	Blue Orpingtons
0074	Dark Cornish	0082	Speckled Sussex
0075	White Cornish	0083	Red Sussex
0076	White Laced Red Cornish	0084	Light Sussex
0077	Buff Cornish	0085	Black Australorps



Rooster Crowing Contest
Tuesday, October 4th
At 4:00 pm

Department F - Section 101 - Large Fowl Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.*****
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

Mediterranean Class

0100	Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	0116	Single Comb Black Minorcas
0101	Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	0117	Rose Comb Black Minorcas
0102	Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	0118	Single Comb White Minorcas
0103	Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	0119	Rose Comb White Minorcas
0104	Single Comb White Leghorns	0120	Single Comb Buff Minorcas
0105	Rose Comb White Leghorns	0121	White Faced Black Spanish
0106	Single Comb Buff Leghorns	0122	Blue Andalusians
0107	Single Comb Black Leghorns	0123	Single Comb Anconas
0108	Single Comb Silver Leghorns	0124	Rose Comb Anconas
0109	Single Comb Red Leghorns	0125	Sicilian Buttercups
0110	Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Longhorns	0126	Buff Catalanas
0111	Single Comb Columbian Leghorns		
0112	Rose Comb Black Leghorns		
0113	Rose Comb Buff Leghorns		
0114	Rose Comb Silver Leghorns		
0115	Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns		

Continental (North European) Class

0140	Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	0145	Black Hamburgs
0141	Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	0146	Silver Campines
0142	Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	0147	Golden Campines
0143	Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	0148	Lakenvelders
0144	White Hamburgs		

Continental (Polish) Class

0160	Non-Bearded White Crested Blk Polish	0166	Bearded Golden Polish
0161	Non-Bearded Golden Polish	0167	Bearded Silver Polish
0162	Non-Bearded Silver Polish	0168	Bearded White Polish
0163	Non-Bearded White Polish	0169	Bearded Buff Laced Polish
0164	Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish		
0165	Non-Bearded Buffed Laced Polish		

Continental (French) Class

0180	Barnevelders	0184	Black La Fleche
0181	Mottled Houdans	0185	Salmon Faverolles
0182	White Houdans	0186	White Faverolles
0183	Black Crevecoeurs	0187	Welsummers



Department F - Section 101 - Large Fowl Breeds

Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.

The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

All Other Standard Breeds (Game) Class

0200	Blk Breasted Red Modern Game
0201	Brown Red Modern Game
0202	Golden Duckwing Modern Game
0203	Silver Duckwing Modern Game
0204	Birchen Modern Game
0205	Red Pyle Modern Game
0206	White Modern Game
0207	Black Modern Game
0208	Wheaton Modern Game
0209	Blk Breasted Red Old English Game
0210	Brown Red Old English Game
0211	Golden Duckwing Old English Game
0212	Silver Duckwing Old English Game
0213	Red Pyle Old English Game
0214	White Old English Game
0215	Black Old English Game
0216	Spangled Old English Game
0217	Blue Breasted Red Old English Game
0218	Lemon Blue Old English Game
0219	Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game
0220	Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game
0221	Self Blue Old English Game
0222	Pitt Games (all varieties compete as 1)

All Other Standard Breeds (Oriental)

Class

0230	Black Sumatras	0241	White Yokohamas
0231	Black Breasted Red (Wheaten)	0242	Red Shouldered Yokohamas
Malays		0243	Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Aseels
0232	Spangled Malays		
0233	Black Malays	0244	Dark Aseels
0234	White Malays	0245	Spangled Aseels
0235	Red Pyle Malays	0246	White Aseels
0236	Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	0247	Black Shamos
0237	White Cubalayas	0248	Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Shamos
0238	Black Cubalayas		
0239	Silver Phoenix	0249	Dark Shamos
0240	Golden Phoenix		

All Other Standard Breeds (Misc.) Class

0260	White Sultans	0271	**White Araucanas
0261	Clean Leg Frizzles	0272	Black Ameraucana
0262	Feather Leg Frizzles	0273	Blue Ameraucana
0263	Red Naked Necks	0274	Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana
0264	White Naked Necks	0275	Brown/Red Ameraucana
0265	Buff Naked Necks	0276	Buff Ameraucana
0266	Black Naked Necks	0277	Silver Ameraucana
0267	**Black Araucanas	0278	Splash Ameraucana
0268	**Black Red Araucanas	0279	Wheaten Ameraucana
0269	**Golden Duckwing Araucanas	0280	White Ameraucana
0270	**Silver Duckwing Araucanas		

** Ear tufted and rumpless

(Note: Ameraucana must have beard and tail)

Department F - Section 102 - Bantam Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.***
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet**

Modern Game Bantams Class

0285	Barred Modern	0292	Gold Duckwing Modern
0286	Birchen Modern	0293	Lemon Blue Modern
0287	Black Modern	0294	Red Pyle Modern
0288	Black Breasted Red Modern	0295	Silver Duckwing Modern
0289	Blue Modern	0296	White Modern
0290	Blue Breasted Red Modern	0297	Wheaten Modern
0291	Brown Red Modern		

Old English Bantams Class

0300	Barred Old English	0321	Brassy Back Old English
0301	Birchen Old English	0322	Columbian Old English
0302	Black Old English	0323	Crele Old English
0303	Black Breasted Red Old English	0324	Cuckoo Old English
0304	Black Tail Red Old English	0325	Ginger Red Old English
0305	Black Tail Buff Old English	0326	Golden Duckwing Old English
0306	Black Tail White Old English	0327	Lemon Blue Old English
0307	Blue Old English	0328	Lemon Blue Sport Old English
0308	Blue Breasted Red Old English	0329	Mille Fleur Old English
0309	Blue Red Sport Old English	0330	Mottled Old English
0310	Blue Golden Duckwing Old English	0331	Porcelain Old English
0311	Blue Silver Duckwing Old English	0332	Red Pyle Old English
0312	Blue Brassy Back Old English	0333	Self Blue Old English
0313	Blue Ginger Old English	0334	Silver Blue Sport Old English
0314	Blue Mille Fleur Old English	0335	Silver Duckwing Old English
0315	Blue Mottled Old English	0336	Spangled Old English
0316	Blue Quail Old English	0337	Silver Ginger Old English
0317	Blue Spangled Old English	0338	Splash Old English
0318	Blue Wheaten Old English	0339	Wheaten Old English
0319	Blue Wheaten Sport Old English	0340	White Old English
0320	Brown Red Old English	0341	Quail Old English



Department F - Section 102 - Bantam Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.***
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet**

Single Comb Clean Legged (Other than Game Bantams) Class

0350	Single Comb Anconas	0382	SC Golden Duckwing Leghorns
0351	Blue Andalusians	0383	SC Light Brown Leghorns
0352	Black Australorps	0384	SC Red Leghorns
0353	Golden Campines	0385	SC Silver Leghorns
0354	Silver Campines	0386	SC White Leghorns
0355	Buff Catalanes	0387	Black Minorcas
0356	Single Comb Delawares	0388	Buff Minorcas
0357	Colored Dorkings	0389	White Minorcas
0358	Silver-Grey Dorkings	0390	Buff Naked Necks
0359	Light Brown Dutch Bantam	0391	Red Naked Necks
0360	Silver Dutch Bantam	0392	Black Naked Necks
0361	Clean Legged Frizzles	0393	White Naked Necks
0362	Barred Hollands	0394	Single Comb New Hampshires
0363	White Hollands	0395	Black Orpingtons
0364	Black Japanese	0396	Blue Orpingtons
0365	Black Tailed Buff Japanese	0397	Buff Orpingtons
0366	Black Tailed White Japanese	0398	White Orpingtons
0367	Gray Japanese	0399	Golden Phoenix
0368	Mottled Japanese	0400	Silver Phoenix
0369	White Japanese	0401	Barred Plymouth Rocks
0370	Black Javas	0402	Black Plymouth Rocks
0371	Mottled Javas	0403	Blue Plymouth Rocks
0372	Black Jersey Giants	0404	Buff Plymouth Rocks
0373	White Jersey Giants	0405	Columbian Plymouth Rocks
0374	Single Comb Lakenvelders	0406	Partridge Plymouth Rocks
0375	White Lamonas	0407	Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks
0376	SC Black Leghorns	0408	White Plymouth Rocks
0377	SC Black Tailed Red Leghorns	0409	Single Comb Rhode Island Reds
0378	SC Buff Leghorns	0410	White Faced Black Spanish
0379	SC Columbian Leghorns	0411	Malaysian Serama
0380	SC Buff Columbian Leghorns	0412	Light Sussex
0381	SC Dark Brown Leghorns	0413	Red Sussex
		0414	Speckled Sussex



Department F - Section 102 - Bantam Breeds

Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.

The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams Class

0420	Rose Comb Anconas	0445	RC Buff Leghorns
0421	BB Red Antwerp Belgians	0446	RC Dark Brown Leghorns
0422	Black Antwerp Belgians	0447	RC Light Brown Leghorns
0423	Blue Antwerp Belgians	0448	RC Silver Leghorns
0424	Blue Quail Antwerp Belgians	0449	RC White Leghorns
0425	Buff Antwerp Belgians	0450	Black Minorcas
0426	Buff Columbian Belgians	0451	White Minorcas
0427	Columbian Belgians	0452	Rose Comb Redcaps
0428	Splash Belgians	0453	Rose Comb Red Island Reds
0429	Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	0454	Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites
0430	Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	0455	Black Rosecombs
0431	Mottled Antwerp Belgians	0456	Blue Rosecombs
0432	Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	0457	White Rosecombs
0433	Quail Antwerp Belgians	0458	Golden Sebrights
0434	Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	0459	Silver Sebrights
0435	White Antwerp Belgians	0460	Black Wyandottes
0436	Rose Comb Dominiques	0461	Blue Wyandottes
0437	Rose Comb White Dorkings	0462	Buff Wyandottes
0438	Black Hamburgs	0463	Buff Columbian Wyandottes
0439	Golden Penciled Hamburgs	0464	Columbian Wyandottes
0440	Golden Spangled Hamburgs	0465	Golden Laced Wyandottes
0441	Silver Penciled Hamburgs	0466	Partridge Wyandottes
0442	Silver Spangled Hamburgs	0467	Silver Laced Wyandottes
0443	White Hamburgs	0468	Silver Penciled Wyandottes
0444	RC Black Leghorns	0469	White Wyandotte

All Other Combs Clean Legged Bantams Class

0480	Black Ameraucana	0507	Mottled Houdans
0481	Blue Ameraucana	0508	White Houdans
0482	Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	0509	Black La Fleche
0483	Brown Red Ameraucana	0510	Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays
0484	Buff Ameraucana	0511	Black Malays
0485	Silver Ameraucana	0512	Red Pyle Malays
0486	Wheaten Ameraucana	0513	White Malays
0487	White Ameraucana	0514	Spangled Malays
0488	Black Araucanas	0515	Bearded Buff Laced Polish
0489	Black Red Araucanas	0516	Bearded Golden Polish
0490	Golden Duckwing Araucanas	0517	Bearded Silver Polish
0491	Silver Duckwing Araucanas	0518	Bearded White Polish
0492	White Araucanas	0519	Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish
0493	Pea Comb Buckeyes	0520	Non-Bearded Golden Polish
0494	Partridge Chanteclers	0521	Non-Bearded Silver Polish
0495	White Chanteclers	0522	Non-Bearded White Polish
0496	Blue Laced Red Cornish	0523	Non-Bearded White Crested Blk Polish
0497	Buff Cornish	0524	Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish
0498	Dark Cornish	0525	Wheaten Shamos
0499	Mottled Cornish	0526	Black Shamos
0500	Spangled Cornish	0527	Dark Shamos
0501	White Cornish	0528	Sicilian Buttercup
0502	White Laced Red Cornish	0529	Black Sumatras
0503	Black Crevecoeurs	0530	Blue Sumatras
0504	Black Cubulayas	0531	Splash Sumatras
0505	Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	0532	White Yokohamas
0506	White Cubulayas	0533	Red Shouldered Yokohamas

Department F - Section 102 - Bantam Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.***
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet**

Feathered Legged Class

0540	Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	0557	Mottled Cochins
0541	Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	0558	Partridge Cochins
0542	Non-Bearded White Booted	0559	Red Cochins
0543	Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	0560	Silver Laced Cochins
0544	Bearded Porcelain Booted	0561	White Cochins
0545	Bearded White Booted	0562	Salmon Faverolles
0546	Buff Brahmas	0563	White Faverolles
0547	Dark Brahmas	0564	Feather Legged Frizzles
0548	Light Brahmas	0565	Black Langshans
0549	Barred Cochins	0566	White Langshans
0550	Birchen Cochins	0567	Blue Langshans
0551	Black Cochins	0568	Bearded Black Silkies
0552	Blue Cochins	0569	Bearded White Silkies
0553	Brown Red Cochins	0570	Non-Bearded Black Silkies
0554	Buff Cochins	0571	Non-Bearded White Silkies
0555	Columbian Cochins	0572	White Sultans
0556	Golden Laced Cochin		

Ameraucana Bantum Class

0580	Black Ameraucana	0584	Buff Ameraucana
0581	Blue Ameraucana	0585	Silver Ameraucana
0582	Blue Wheaton	0586	Wheaton Ameraucana
0583	Brown Red Ameraucana	0587	White Ameraucana

Department F - Section 103 - Other Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.***
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet**

Other Breeds Class

0600 Children's Pets



Department F - Section 104 - Pigeon Breeds

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.*****
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

Pigeon Breeds Class

0605	Arch Angels	0638	Modena (Schietti)
0606	Berliner	0639	Monk
0607	Budapest	0640	Mondain
0608	Carneau	0641	Mookie
0609	Carrier	0642	Nun
0610	Cropper	0643	Owl (African)
0611	Capuchine	0644	Owl (Chinese)
0612	Damuscene	0645	Parlor Roller
0613	Dragoon	0646	Pouter (Brunner)
0614	Flight (Domestic)	0647	Pouter (Pigmy)
0615	Fantail (American)	0648	Pouter (English)
0616	Fantail (Indian)	0649	Priest
0617	Frill (Longface)	0650	Roller (Show)
0618	Frill (Oriental)	0651	Roller (Flying)
0619	Frillback	0652	Runt
0620	German Beauty Homer	0653	Saxton Shield
0621	Helmet	0654	Swallow
0622	Homer (Racing)	0655	Show Racer
0623	Homer (Show)	0656	Thailand Laugher
0624	Hungarian	0657	Tippler
0625	Ice Pigeon	0658	Trumpeter (English)
0626	Jacobin	0659	Trumpeter (Bokhara)
0627	King (Show)	0660	Tumbler (Parlor)
0628	King (Utility)	0661	Tumbler (White Russian)
0629	Komorner (Yellow Mag)	0662	Tumbler (A.O.C. Russian)
0630	Komorner (Red Mag)	0663	Tumbler (Shortface)
0631	Komorner (Black Mag)	0664	Tumbler (Longface)
0632	Komorner (A.O.C. Mag)	0665	Tumbler (Baldhead)
0633	Komorner (Self)	0666	Tumbler (Moorehead)
0634	Lacenes	0667	Tumbler (Vienna)
0635	Lahore	0668	Turbit
0636	Magpie	0669	Old German Owls
0637	Modena (Gazzi)		

Department F - Section 105 - Guineas

*****Class numbers must be used in order to process your entry.*****
The same class number will be used for Cock, Hen, Cockerel and Pullet

Guineas Breed Class

0680	Pearl
0681	Pied
0682	White



Rooster Crowing Contest Department F-106-1



Chairman:
Don Hartman, Belews Creek, NC

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. The 2023 Rooster Crowing Contest will be held Tuesday, October 3 from 4:00 pm to 4:30 pm.
2. The location of the contest will be at the front entrance of the Poultry & Pigeons building.
3. Fifty cent (.50) entry fee is required.
4. Pre-entry is required. On the day of the contest, the participant will be admitted to the Fairgrounds upon presentation of rooster, or if rooster is on exhibit, a pass will be issued by the Poultry Superintendent.
5. The contest is open to the world: LIMIT: One Bird Per Exhibitor.
6. The bird with the largest number of crows wins the championship. The Fair will provide special prizes for the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion.
7. Any ties will be "crowed off" by rules set up by the committee in charge of contest.
8. Roosters will be penned in individual coops and handlers cannot clap or annoy birds. Exhibitors will not be permitted to disturb rooster during contest.

PROFESSIONAL HOCKEY RETURNS FOR THE 2023-24 SEASON



At the Winston-Salem Fairgrounds Annex

**Call 336.774.GOAL (4625)
for ticket and promotional information
www.carolinathunderbirds.com**





Adult Fine Arts Department G

Superintendent: Carolyn Smith
Assistant: Carolyn Blakely



Exhibits ONLY accepted Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am - 4:00 pm
and Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 am - 4:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

Items must be picked up within 2 weeks post fair, or items will be donated

JUDGING: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be submitted online and MUST be submitted no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG. It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN. Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. Size Limits: Exhibit must be within size limit listed within the category.
5. The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.
6. All entries must be the original design of the exhibitor. No class work accepted. Work which has been exhibited in the Fair in previous years may not be re-entered. Exhibitors may submit only one entry in each category. Fine Arts size limits: Entries not to exceed 36" on any side, including frame or mat. Everything must be framed or matted and equipped for hanging* - String Yarn & tape is NOT acceptable for hanging. Attach entry tag to upper right hand corner, front side of exhibit.
7. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed if space is available. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.

AN ARTIST MAY ENTER ONLY THE AMATEUR CLASS OR THE PROFESSIONAL CLASS

* Clarification of frame: A frame that has art (such as painted canvas or painting on textiles) stretched over it and is not visible from the front is considered a frame.

Department G - Section 101 - Amateur Class

Premiums: 1st: \$ 30 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0001	Acrylic Painting - abstract	0010	Colored Pencil
0002	Oil Painting - abstract	0011	Charcoal
0003	Watercolor Painting - abstract	0012	Conte
0004	Acrylic (traditional/non-abstract)	0013	Pastel Chalk
0005	Oil (traditional/non-abstract)	0014	Collage and Mixed Media
0006	Watercolor (traditional/non-abstract)	0015	Graphics
0007	Painting on Textiles	0016	Calligraphy - Invitation/Certificate, etc.
0008	Pen and Ink	0017	Photography (Black and White)
0009	Pencil	0018	Photography (Color)

Department G - Section 102 - Professional Class

Premiums: 1st: \$ 55 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$15 4th: Ribbon

0022	Acrylic Painting - abstract	0032	Pencil
0023	Oil Painting - abstract	0033	Colored Pencil
0024	Watercolor Painting - abstract	0034	Charcoal
0025	Acrylic (traditional/non-abstract)	0035	Conte
0026	Oil (traditional/non-abstract)	0036	Pastel Chalk
0027	Watercolor (traditional/non-abstract)	0037	Collage and Mixed Media
0028	Painting on Wood	0038	Graphics
0029	Painting on Tin / Metal	0039	Calligraphy - Invitation/Certificate, etc.
0030	Painting on Textiles	0040	Photography (Black and White)
0031	Pen and Ink	0041	Photography (Color)

Department G - Section 103 - Special Fine Arts Display

Premiums: 1st: \$ 35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25

- 0045 "My Favorite Fair Scene" - any media
- 0046 "My Favorite North Carolina Scene" any media

(Must be framed or matted and equipped for hanging - not to exceed 36" on any side including mat or frame)

Judge's Choice - Fine Arts - Amateur - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Judge's Choice - Fine Arts - Professional - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



**ROAMING AROUND
THE FAIRGROUNDS**



Adult Professional Crafts Department H



Superintendent: Carolyn Smith
Assistant: Carolyn Blakely

Exhibits ONLY accepted Saturday, September 23 from 10:00am - 4:00pm
and Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 am - 4:00 pm
Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Items must be picked up within 2 weeks post fair, or items will be donated
JUDGING: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

PLEASE FOLLOW ALL RULES AND REGULATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 103.

All entries must be the original design of the exhibitor. No class work accepted. Work which has been exhibited in the Fair in previous years may not be re-entered. Exhibitors may submit only one entry in each category. Crafts size limits: Entries not to exceed 36" on any side. Exhibitor of sculpture to furnish own display. Attach entry tag to upper right hand corner, front side of exhibit.

Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed if space is available. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.

An Artist may enter ONLY The Amateur Class (Dept. L) OR The Professional Class

Department H - Section 101 - Adult Professional Crafts

Premiums: 1st: \$ 35 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0001 Books handmade casing and covers	0012 Wood Carving, in relief
0002 Decoupage	0013 Wood - Flat work, tray platter, or bowl
0003 Papier Mache	0014 Woodworked toy
0004 Japanese Paper Art (origami, kirigami)	0015 Miscellaneous Woodworked Article
0005 Cross Stitch (original design only)	0016 Jewelry / Lapidary
0006 Cross Stitch (commercially charted)	0017 Handbuilt Pottery
0007 Embroidery	0018 Wheel Thrown Pottery
0008 Work in Combination	0019 Stained Glass
0009 Metal - Hand formed object - plain	0020 Sculpture - Clay and Stone
0010 Wood Inlay/intarsia (see below)	0021 Sculpture - Wood
0011 Wood Carving, in round (see below)	0022 Sculpture - Wire

Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Definitions

Wood Inlay: Bowl, box, picture or plaque, platter, serving try or table top. It can not measure over 36" in any direction.

Wood Carving, in round: Animal, fowl or figure.

Professional: An individual who's primary income is received from selling or teaching a craft.

Visit the Annex Marketplace



Vendors and Community Services



Veteran's Memorial

Floriculture

Department I1, I2 and J1, J2

Two NCG Standard Flower Shows and two Horticulture Speciality Shows are co-sponsored by The Carolina Classic Fair and presented in cooperation with the Winston-Salem Judges Council, Member of National Garden Club, South Atlantic Region, District 4, The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc. and The National Garden Clubs, Inc.

(DAY AT THE ART MUSEUM)

FRIDAY- I-1

"Still Life"

FRIDAY- I-2

"Landscapes"

WEDNESDAY - J-1

"Old World Masters"

WEDNESDAY - J-2

General Chairman: Judy Albers - 225-247-0914

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF GRATITUDE TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:

Show Superintendent

Diane Bauman - 336-416-1329

Design Schedule

Diane Bauman - 336-416-1329

Judy Albers - 225-247-0914

Susan Jordan - 336-707-7842

Amy Bridges - 336-793-7125

Design/Staging/Properties/Hort Staging

Winston-Salem Judges Council

Design Classification

Joyce Adams - 336-924-8881

Ann Cornwell - 336-998-8802

Design Entries Chairman

Kimberly Cruz - 336-575-1869

Graphics Chairman

Kathy Ely - 336-768-3897

Graphics Co-Chairman

Sara Rogeman - 336-765-7030

Horticulture Schedule

Beth Leonard - 336-425-4777

Diane Bauman - 336-416-1329

Horticulture Classification

Beth Leonard - 336-425-4777

Hayden Shuping - 336-758-5593

Horticulture Entries

Carolina Classic Fair - 336-727-2236

Horticulture Placement

Barbara Cullen - 336-768-6466

Hospitality

Lorraine Neill - 336-580-6617

Container Plants Chairman

Susan Jordan - 336-707-7842

Amy Bridges - 336-793-7124

Judges Chairman

Marge Silber - 336-768-6198

Susan Jordan - 336-707-7842

Judges Clerks Chairman

Diane Bauman - 336-416-1329

Education Chairman

Amy Bridges - 336-793-7124

Tabulation Chairman

Joyce Pope - 336-970-7491

Tabulation Co-Chairman

Kathy Robinson - 336-817-4514

Dismantling Committee

Winston-Salem Judges's Council and

Lewisville Garden Club - 336-287-5399

SPECIAL THANKS TO:

Hayden Shuping and Horticulture Staff of Reynolda Gardens,

Beth Leonard and our friends from Davidson County.

Floriculture - Judging and Premiums

JUDGING

Judging will take place Friday at 11:00 am and Wednesday at 11:00 am. The General Chairman and the Classification Chairmen for each Division are available during Judging for possible consultations. They, along with the Judges and the clerks, are the only personnel allowed on the floor during judging. The show will open to the public during posted fair hours except on Friday, September 29, 11:00 am - 2:00 pm, Tuesday, October 3, 3:00 pm - close and Wednesday, October 4, 11:00 am - 2:00 pm.

PREMIUMS

1. PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE VOID 60 DAYS AFTER ISSUE.
2. PREMIUMS WILL BE PAID BY CHECK AFTER FAIR. Only one check will be issued to an exhibitor covering all premiums won by the individual. CHECKS WILL BE ISSUED TO THE GARDEN CLUBS FOR ITS MEMBERS. Federal tax ID number for Garden Club must be included on entry blank. Garden club must include the name of the Garden Club on the entry blank. Other exhibitors must provide the last four digits of their Social Security number

GENERAL RULES

1. PRE-ENTRY REQUIRED IN ALL CLASSES, CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS, DESIGN, COLLECTION AND ALL CUT HORTICULTURE. Please use General Entry Form. Bring to Home & Garden Building.
2. Entries will be received from 8:00 am until 10:00 am on Friday, September 29 and Wednesday, October 4, 2023. The Classification Committee MUST approve ALL exhibits for conformance to the SCHEDULE.
3. These flower shows are for AMATEURS ONLY. Classes are not open to commercial growers or professional floral designers ie.... classes are not open to anyone who, at present or in the past, has received his or her livelihood from the growing or designing of classifications listed in this catalog.
4. These Flower Shows conform to the standards established by National Garden Clubs (NGC). The NGC Handbook for Flower Shows 2017 and as updated in The National Gardener, are authority for all issues not covered by the Schedule which is the LAW OF THE SHOWS.
5. NOTE TO GARDEN CLUB MEMBERS: National Garden Clubs, Inc. permits cash awards to individual garden club members in the Standard Flower Show. If the garden club member wishes the cash premium to be issued personally, he or she must include the last four digits of his or her social security number on the entry form. If no social security number is entered, the premium will be issued to his or her garden club.
6. Judging will be conducted by PANELS of three NGC approved Judges and will begin at 11:00 am and end no later than 2:00 pm on Friday, September 29 and Wednesday, October 4. The decisions of the judges will be FINAL. Awards may be withheld if not merited. All competitive judging will be based on the (NGC) Standard System of Awarding. Only Judges, Clerks, General Chairman and Classification Chairman will be allowed in the exhibit area during judging. The Classification Chairman for each Division checks exhibits for conformity to the schedule prior to Judging, and will be present during judging. Final determination for conformance is the Judges' responsibility.
7. Only one entry may be made in any named class. Exhibits entered in the Friday show may not be re-entered in the Wednesday show.
8. There must be an emphasis on fresh plant material. No artificial plant material is allowed in any division.
9. Only one member of a family may exhibit in any one class, except Design Classes. THE FAIR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHHOLD ALL PREMIUMS WON IN ANY CLASS BY ANY FAMILY BREAKING THE RULE.
10. Exhibits may NOT be removed before the SHOW closes on Tuesday, October 3 at 3:00 pm and Monday, October 9 at 10:00 am. Container Plants to be removed on Monday, October 9. **No other exceptions!!!**

11. Awards in any class will be given only if merited, and only ONE blue, ONE red, and ONE yellow ribbon will be awarded in each class. Honorable mention ribbons bearing no premium will be awarded as merited in large classes of high quality.

12. Premiums will be paid only from awards as they appear on the books and not from ribbons.

13. Ribbons must be picked up after the fair. NO RIBBONS WILL BE MAILED.

14. The Fair management, and the Winston-Salem Judges Council will not be responsible for damages or loss of property, though reasonable care will be taken to protect all materials exhibited. (See rules for Design Classes.)

15. All entries and awards in these sections are subject to the General Rules and Regulations of the Carolina Classic Fair.

16. All entries will be acknowledged by mailed letter from the Fair Office and will include entry tags for each exhibit entered. BE SURE TO BRING THESE ENTRY TAGS WITH YOUR ENTRIES; THEY ARE PROOF THAT YOU HAVE PRE-ENTERED AS REQUIRED AND, THEREFORE SAVE TIME IN ACCEPTING YOUR ENTRIES.

Standard System of Awarding Points

The NGC Standard System of Awards will be used for all competitive judging.

Only one first place (blue) ribbon may be awarded per class
Must score 90 or more points

Only one second place (red) ribbon may be awarded per class
Must score 85 or more points

Only one third place (yellow) ribbon may be awarded per class
Must score 80 or more points

One or more honorable mention (white) ribbons, as merited
Must score 75 or more points

No material covered by the Plant Protection and Conservation Act (1 July 1980) or the Garden Club of N.C. Plant Conservation List (16 September 1981) shall be used in any exhibit except on its own root and for educational purposes.



THE GARDEN CLUB OF NORTH CAROLINA PLANT CONSERVATION GENERAL SUMMARY LIST

Birdfoot Violet
Dutchman's Breeches
Fern: Walking
Gentians
Ginseng
Golden Seal
Groundpine
Running Cedar
Hepatica (Liverworts)
Hexastylis (Heartleaf)

Lily (Lilium spp.)
Lupine
Monkshood, Wolfsbane
Orchids (All native species)
Pitcher Plant
Pixie Moss
Sea Oats
Shooting Star
Shortia, Oconee Bells
Swamp Pink

Trailing Arbutus
Trillium spp.
Venus Fly-Trap
Virginia Bluebells

Shrubs and Trees
Carolina Hemlock
Wild Azaelas

Floriculture - Design Regulations For Friday Show

Division II - Design Friday Show - "Day at the Art Museum"

(Please refer to the NGC Flower Show Design Division Policies and Guidelines on pages 79-81 of the Handbook for Flower Shows 2017)

1. The NGC Exhibit Policies are printed in the Handbook for Flower Shows 2017, Chapter 7, Exhibiting in the Design Division, NGC Policies and Guidelines.
2. PRE-ENTER on Carolina Classic Fair GENERAL entry blank at the back of the catalog. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT: TO ENSURE YOUR CHOICE OF CLASS AND AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT, ENTER BEFORE SEPTEMBER 1. If the Designer is unable to fulfill his or her commitment/assignment, it is the responsibility of the designer to provide a substitute and notify the Design Entries Chairman, Kimberly Cruz (336) 575-1869.
3. An exhibitor may only enter ONE exhibit per class but may enter more than one class.
4. Plant material and non-plant material permitted and not permitted in the Design Division are printed in the Handbook for Flower Shows 2017, Chapter 7. Each design must contain some plant material. Exhibitor need not have grown the plant material used in the design. Rules for design types, advanced design types, table design and table appointments are printed in the Handbook for Flower Shows 2017, Chapter 7.
5. All plant material should be listed on a 3" x 5" card (provided by the Committee) by the botanical (if possible) and common names and placed on the provided Stanchion.
6. Accessories, bases and/or underlays are allowed in ALL classes.
7. There will NOT be accessibility to electricity for a design. Please be aware of this and use appropriate substitutes (i.e. battery-operated lighting). The Exhibitor is required to conform to the stated description and limitations of the Design Type if named in the Class. The Designer is on his/her honor that the Design being entered has not been previously entered or judged in a NGC Standard Flower Show.
8. The Designer has the freedom to Choose Traditional or Creative Style with any Design listed unless restricted by the Schedule.
9. Please refer to the North Carolina Plant Conservation List and the State and Threatened Plants in the current GCNC Engagement Calendar. The use of artificial flowers, foliage, fruit or vegetables is prohibited in the Design Division.
10. Fresh plant material may be stripped, clipped, trimmed, curled, folded, tied or otherwise manipulated. Coloring or treating of fresh plant material is NEVER permitted. However, dried plant material may be colored and/or treated.
11. Landscapes or scenes are not permitted in the Design Division.
12. Each designer will be given a completed entry card by the Design Entries Committee and is then directed by Placement committee to location. Upon completion of the design, Design Classification checks for conformance to the schedule, allows for necessary adjustments by the designer, then initials entry card when approved.
13. Please mark (inconspicuously) your container, base or accessory and DO NOT USE VALUABLE ACCESSORIES. Fair Management, the Flower Show Committees, and the Winston-Salem Judges Council will not be responsible for damage or loss of property, though reasonable care will be taken to protect all materials exhibited.
14. Any non-perishable food products are allowed, but must be sealed if the possibility exists for attracting insects or producing undesirable odor.
15. SET-UP TIME - FRIDAY, September 29, 8:00 am - 10:00 am ONLY! EXHIBITOR MUST LEAVE THE BUILDING AT 10:00 am! No exhibits will be accepted after 10:00 am. JUDGING: 11:00 AM - 1:30 PM - SHOW OPENS TO THE PUBLIC AT 2:00 PM. PICK UP EXHIBITS - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 3:00 pm - 3:30 pm.
16. SET-UP TIME - WEDNESDAY October 4, 8:00 am - 10:00 am ONLY! EXHIBITORS MUST LEAVE THE BUILDING AT 10:00 am! No exhibits will be accepted after 10:00 am. JUDGING: 11:00 am - 1:30 pm - SHOW OPENS TO THE PUBLIC AT 2:00 pm. PICK UP EXHIBITS - MONDAY, OCTOBER 9, 10:00 am - 1:00 pm.

Regulations for Top Friday Design Awards

1. In any section of Top Awards, there must be at least three (3) classes with four (4) entries in each class.
2. Must be a blue ribbon winner scoring at least 95 or above from a group of classes designated as eligible for the Top Award.
3. Fresh plant material is not to be treated in any way.
4. Any NGC Top Exhibitor Award may be withheld if judges panel determines that none are worthy or none meets the specific requirements of the award.

DESIGN SCALE OF POINTS

Conformance	
To Type	7
To Schedule Requirements	7
Design Principles	48
Selection of Components	8
Organization of Components	8
Expression	8
Distinction	14
	<hr/>

Total: 100

Floriculture - Section 101 - Friday Design Top Exhibitor Awards

I-A AWARD OF DESIGN EXCELLENCE - \$10.00

(See page 42, Top Exhibitor Awards, in new NGC Handbook for Flower Shows 2017) for information

1. All section blue ribbon winning designs are eligible
2. Award is a rosette of gold ribbons

I-B TRICOLOR AWARD - \$10.00

(See page 43, Top Exhibitor Awards, in NGC Handbook for Flower Shows 2017) for information

1. Classes I-1, I-2, and I-3 are eligible
2. All plant material must be fresh
3. Award is a rosette of red, blue and yellow ribbons

I-C DESIGNERS CHOICE - \$10.00

(See page 43, Top Exhibitor Awards, in new NGC Handbook for Flower Shows 2017) for information

1. Classes I-4, I-5, and I-6 are eligible
2. Award is a yellow rosette

I-D BARBARA SMITH MANNING AWARD - \$10.00

1. All Design classes are eligible.
2. Chosen for best use of color (need not be blue ribbon winner)
3. Award includes a Certificate and a Lavender Rosette

I-E TRISH SUMNERS AWARD - \$10.00

1. All designs are eligible
2. Best use of creativity
3. Award is a purple rosette

Floriculture - Section 102 - Friday Flower Show

September 29, 2023

DIVISION II - DESIGN - FRIDAY SHOW - "Still Life"

Premiums for Design Awards

1st: \$40.00 2nd: \$36.00 3rd: \$32.00 4th: \$30.00

SECTION A - MODERN ART

Only one Design eligible for Tri-Color Award

11-1 PAUL CEZANNE

Semi-Formal Functional Table Design (see Handbook page 76) for two for brunch on a 32 x 32 table covered in a white cloth (provided by committee). Must include a decorative unit and fresh fruit. Exhibitor may provide additional overlay.

4 entries

11-2 VINCENT VAN GOUGH

A Design (see Handbook pages 71-79) to be staged on a gray half moon shelf attached to a gray 8' high by 36" wide panel (provided by the committee). The shelf is 23.5" across and 14.75 at the widest.

4 entries

11-3 PABLO PICASSO

A Creative Design (see Handbook pages 71-79) to be staged on a gray module 24" high with an 18" square top (provided by the Committee). Staging panel and underlay required.

4 entries

SECTION B - POST MODERN ART

Only one Design eligible for Designer's Choice Award

11-4 GEORGIA O'KEEFE

A Creative Design (see Handbook pages 71-79) staged on a gray pedestal 41" high with a 14 1/2" square top (provided by the committee).

4 entries

11-5 ROY LICHTENSTEIN

A Design (see Handbook pages 71-79) on 1/2 of a 6" table, covered with a white tablecloth (provided by committee). Design should emphasize primary colors.

4 entries

11-6 WASSILY KANDINSKY

An Angular Design (see Handbook page 73) staged on a gray pedestal 41" high with a 14 1/2" square top (provided by the committee).

4 entries

Floriculture - Regulations For Top Friday Design Awards

DESIGN SCALE OF POINTS - ALL DESIGNS

Conformance	
To Type	7
To Schedule Requirements	7
Design Principles	48
Selection of Components	8
Organization of Components	8
Expression	8
Distinction	14
	<hr/>
Total:	100

**All Design classes are eligible for
The Barbara Smith Manning Award for Color and
The Trish Sumners Award for Creativity**



Floriculture - Horticulture Classes - Dept. I1, I2 and J1 , J2

Division I Horticulture

An NCG Horticulture Speciality Show

FRIDAY
September 29
Horticulture I1
"LANDSCAPE"

WEDNESDAY
October 4
Horticulture J2
"OLD WORLD MASTERS"

Division III Education - I2
ART EDUCATION

Division III Education - J2
ART APPRECIATION

Standard System of Awarding Points

The NCG Standard System of Awards will be used for all competitive judging

Only one first place (BLUE) ribbon may be awarded - Must score 90 or more points

Only one second place (RED) ribbon may be awarded - Must score 85 or more points

Only one third place (YELLOW) ribbon may be awarded - Must score 80 or more points

One or more Honorable Mention (WHITE) ribbon may be awarded as merited -
Must score 75 or more points

Judges will sign and date all blue ribbon winners.
Judges will sign and date any exhibit scoring 90+.



Floriculture - Standard Flower Show

DIVISION II - HORTICULTURE

see HORTICULTURE RULES ON PAGE 118

Floriculture - Section 103 - Bulbs, Corms, Tubers, Etc.

Eligible for Award of Merit, (see [Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017](#), page 41)

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

11-001	J1-001	Acidanthera (Peacock glad), specimen stalk
11-002	J1-002	Arum italicum, 3 leaves
11-003	J1-003	Caladium, 3 leaves
11-004	J1-004	Colocasia, xanthosoma or alocasia (elephant ear), 1 stalk
11-005	J1-005	Hosta, any variety, 3 leaves, no blooms
11-006	J1-006	Lycoris radiata, specimen bloom
11-007	J1-007	Tuberose (Polianthes tuberosa), 1 stalk
11-008	J1-008	Any other bulb, corm, tuber, etc., flowering, specimen bloom
11-009	J1-009	Any other bulb, corm, tuber, etc., non-flowering, 1 stalk (All specimens not over 30" long)

Floriculture - Section 104 - Collections

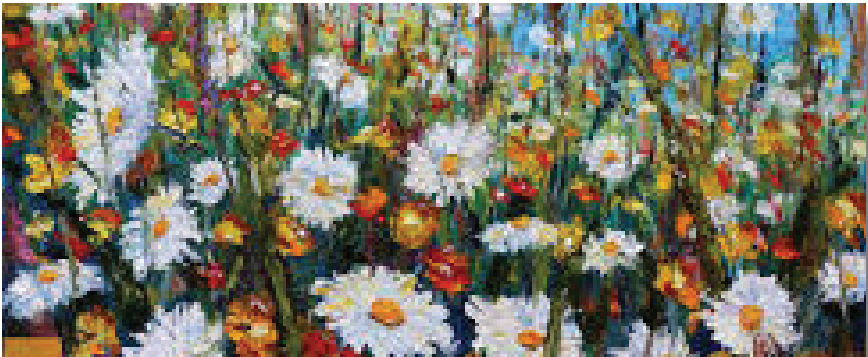
Annuals and Perennials

Collections are to be pre-registered on the GENERAL ENTRY form at the ARC in building. The collections are to be delivered to the Home and Garden Building on the day of the show and will be placed by the Exhibitor. The last day to enter your entry form for collection(s) is September 1. Please note that, in Collections, each cut Specimen is to be displayed in a separate container.

Eligible for Collectors Showcase, (see [Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017](#), page 41)

Premiums: 1st: \$4.00 2nd: \$3.00 3rd: \$2.00

11-020	J1-020	Collection of Annuals, 5 different kinds
11-021	J1-021	Collection of Chrysanthemum sprays, 5 different varieties
11-022	J1-022	Collection of Decorative Grasses, 5 different kinds
11-023	J1-023	Collection of Gourds, 5 different or 5 of same, exhibited on a plate
11-024	J1-024	Collection of Herbs, 5 different kinds, annual or perennial
11-025	J1-025	Collection of Herbaceous Perennials, 1 each of 5 different kinds



Floriculture - Horticulture Classes - Dept. I1, I2 and J1, J2

Only one Award of Horticulture Excellence may be offered to the highest scoring blue ribbon winning exhibit entered by an individual in the entire Horticulture Division of each show.

GENERAL RULES

1. The NCG Exhibit Policies are printed in the Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017, Chapter 6, exhibiting in the Horticulture Division. Scale of points for Horticulture are located in Chapter 14 of handbook.
2. Only one member of a family may exhibit only one entry in any one class. (See rules on page 110).
3. Pre-entry is required for Horticulture specimens for the Friday and Wednesday Shows. Please enter all categories in which you MAY have specimens. Once entry tags are received, bring only the tags and specimens that you feel are qualified for show(s). (See times and place to bring exhibit listed below.)
4. If the exhibit is incorrectly entered, it will not be placed for judging. Subdividing of any class in the Carolina Classic Fair Flower Shows is PROHIBITED.
5. All plant material entered in the Horticulture Division must be fresh and grown by the exhibitor. Exception: plants grown from seed, seedling, cuttings or immature transplants, bulbs, corms, tubers and rhizomes. Arboreal specimens must be in the exhibitor's possession for 6 months, and all other entries in possession for 90 days. The rules for a single species cut or container grown specimen are listed in the handbook or its supplement Horticulture Exhibiting and Judging.
6. Specimens may not be treated with products that may artificially change the natural color, shine or texture.
7. All entries should be labeled with BOTH the common and botanical names (Genus and specific epithet). ONLY PROPERLY NAMED EXHIBITS WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR TOP AWARDS.
8. The Flower Show Committee will furnish clear glass containers on a "First Come, First Serve" basis. From then on, exhibitors will furnish their own containers for all horticulture entries, using clear small size drink bottles for small specimens and clear glass container for collections and larger clear glass specimens. Foil pans may be used for camellias. WEDGING WITH CLEAR PLASTIC WRAP IS PERMITTED.
9. Only one specimen plant to a container in all classes except Wax Begonias, Impatiens, Bromeliads, combination plantings or where noted in schedule.
10. Clay or plastic containers preferred for container grown plants. (NO CONTAINER OVER 8" IN DIAMETER WILL BE ACCEPTED EXCEPT TRUE FERNS CLASSES I2- 57-63 WHICH MAY BE 10". CONTAINERS WILL BE MEASURED FROM INSIDE RIM TO OPPOSITE SIDE INSIDE RIM. Container Grown plants should be no more than 30" in height/width (or discretion of the committee). Sticking is permitted, but should be unobtrusive and not extend above the top of the plant. Please bring only worthy specimens qualified for show due to space issues.
11. Please note Conservation List on Page 111.
12. Specimens on their own roots WILL NOT be accepted except in container plants.
13. Cut specimens should not have foliage below the water line (exception - gladioli).
14. If a plant is considered a flowering plant, it should be exhibited as a flowering specimen. Foliage plants may flower, but should be exhibited as foliage plants are grown for their leaves.
15. Specimens with a class designation in the schedule may not be entered in the "Any Other Worthy Specimen Class."

General Rules Apply to Both
Standard Flower Shows & Horticulture Specialty Shows

Floriculture - Container-Grown Plants

Container plants will be judged during the FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29 flower show.

1. All Container-Grown Plants REQUIRE pre-entry on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks and must be received no later than September 1.
2. Put both common and botanical names of exhibit on entry tags. If not so identified, the entry will NOT be eligible for a TOP AWARD. Please be sure all information is on tag received from Fair office.
3. Container-Grown plants must have been in the possession of the exhibitor AT LEAST 90 DAYS BEFORE EXHIBITING THEM. NO CONTAINER OVER 8" IN DIAMETER WILL BE ACCEPTED. CONTAINERS WILL BE MEASURED FROM INSIDE RIM TO OPPOSITE SIDE INSIDE RIM. Container Grown plants should be no more than 30" in height (or discretion of the committee). Please put both common name and binomial names on the exhibit entry tags to be eligible for the top awards. Please bring only worthy specimens qualified for show due to space issues. Double Potting allowed if inconspicuous.
4. PLANTS SHOULD BE DISEASE FREE AND INSECT FREE.
5. Container-Grown Plants, must be brought to the Home & Garden Building on Thursday, September 28, between the hours of 2:00 pm and 5:00 pm.
6. Container-Grown Plants must be picked up Monday, October 9, between 10:00 am and 1:00 pm. Any remaining exhibits after this time will be disposed of by the Committee.

ONLY CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS IN A 8" OR LESS CONTAINER WILL BE ACCEPTED EXCEPT FOR FERNS CLASSES 12-57 through 12-63 WHICH WILL BE ALLOWED A 10" POT.

HORTICULTURE SCALE OF POINTS

All Cut or Container-Grown Horticulture Specimens and Collections

Criteria	Value (points)	Criteria	Value (points)
Conformance	5	Conformance	5
Plant Identification	5	Plant Identification	5
Peak of Perfection		Labeling	5
Form	20	Peak of Perfection	
Color	20	Form	10
Maturity/Size	20	Color	10
Condition/Blemishes	15	Condition	10
Grooming/Staging		Show-worthy size	5
Grooming	10	Overall Effect	30
Staging	5	Creative/Distinctive	5
	<hr/>	Grooming	10
TOTAL	100	Staging	5
			<hr/>
		TOTAL	100

Floriculture - Section 106 - Container-Grown Plants



"Enplein Air"

All Categories Eligible for Grower's Choice Award



Premiums: 1st: \$4.00 2nd: \$3.00 3rd: \$2.00

12-30	Asparagus, sprengeri
12-31	Asparagus, any other variety (includes Meyers & plumosa)"
12-32	Begonia, semperflorens, (Wax Begonia), any color, blooming
12-33	Begonia, semperflorens, double, any color, blooming
12-34	Begonia, Dragon Wing, any color
12-35	Begonia, Rex, Angelwing, any other rhizomatous, flowers not necessary
12-36	Begonia, any other caned-stemmed, tuberous, any color type, blooming

Floriculture - Section 106 - Container-Grown Plants

"Enplein Air"


Premiums: 1st: \$4.00 2nd: \$3.00 3rd: \$2.00

NEIL BOLTON SPECIAL BEGONIA AWARD

Sponsored by the Winston-Salem Judges Council

Special Begonia Award - \$10.00 & Purple Rosette


The Begonia judged best in categories I2-35 through I2-40 will receive the award.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| I2-46 | Bromeliads spp. |  |
| I2-47 | Cactus, any type, specimen plant, 6" or under container | |
| I2-48 | Cactus, any type, specimen plant, over 6" container | |
| I2-49 | Crassula spp. (Jade Plant), specimen plant | |
| I2-50 | Dracena, trifasciata (snake plant) | |
| I2-51 | Dracena, Hahn's (dwarf) | |
| I2-52 | Dracena, specimen plant | |
| I2-53 | Euphorbia spp. (Crown-of-Thorns, milk plant, etc.), specimen plant | |
| I2-54 | Succulents, any other type, specimen plant | |
| I2-55 | Caladium, specimen plant | |
| I2-56 | Coleus, specimen plant | |
| I2-57 | Fern, Bird's nest, Boston, curly Boston type 10" pot allowed | |
| I2-58 | Fern, Dwarf Boston types (Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis)
i.e. Dallas, Gold Compacta | |
| I2-59 | Fern, other Boston types (Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis)
i.e. Petticoat, Fishtail, etc. | |
- I2-60 Fern, Maiden hair (Adiantum)
I2-61 Fern, Rabbit's Foot (Davallia Fijiensis)
I2-62 Fern, Staghorn (Platynerium bifurcatum) size at exhibitor's discretion
I2-63 Fern, specimen plant, types not listed above, includes sword & macho Ferns

MARY KATE DIXSON SPECIAL FERN AWARD

Special Fern Award - \$10.00 & Purple Rosette

The Fern judged best in classes I2-57 through I2-63 will receive the award

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| I2-70 | Herbs, specimen plant |  |
| I2-71 | Hibiscus (H.rosa-sinesis), flowering specimen | |
| I2-72 | Impatiens - New Guinea hybrid, any color | |
| I2-73 | Impatiens wallerana x hybrida - any color | |
| I2-74 | Impatiens wallerana x hybrida - double | |
| I2-75 | Jerusalem cherry (Solanum pseudo-capsicum) | |
| I2-76 | Nephtytis, spp.(syngonium or spp any variety) | |
| I2-77 | Orchids, any type, flowering | |
| I2-78 | Oxalis, spp. | |
| I2-79 | Ornamental peppers (Capsicum frutescens) | |
| I2-80 | Pelargonium(Geranium) any color, specimen plant, blooming | |
| I2-81 | Pelargonium spp. (Geranium)scented, specimen plant | |
| I2-82 | Philodendron, large leaf or small leaf | |
| I2-83 | Plectranthus (cuban oregano) any variety | |
- I2-84 Pothos, also called variegated philodendron (Epipremnum aurem) any variety
I2-85 Rhoec spathacea (Moses-in-the-Bulrushes)
I2-86 Saintpaulis (African Violets) single or double blooming
I2-87 Saintpaulis (African Violets) miniature blooming
I2-88 Foliage plants not listed above 8" containers
I2-89 Flowering plants not listed above blooming

Pre-Entry is REQUIRED for ALL Horticulture Specimens

USE GENERAL ENTRY FORM

If you need help with the classification of your horticulture specimens, please go to Reynolda Gardens. The staff of Reynolda Gardens will help you. Entry forms are due by September 1, 2023.

HORTICULTURE STAGING

Please note rules regarding collections. Collections are to be pre-registered on the entry form at the back of the catalog. The collections are to be delivered to the Home and Garden Building on the day of the show and will be placed by the Exhibitor.

The last day to enter your form for collection(s) is September 1.

Friday entries must be brought to the Home and Garden Building between 8:00 am and 10:00 am, Friday, September 29th.
All Entries require pre-registration.

Wednesday entries must be brought to the Home & Garden Building between 8:00 am and 10:00 am, Wednesday, October 4.
All Entries require pre-registration.

ONLY CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS IN A 8" OR LESS CONTAINER WILL BE ACCEPTED EXCEPT FOR FERNS CLASSES 12-057 through 12-063 WHICH WILL BE ALLOWED A 10" POT

DEFINITIONS OF HORTICULTURE TERMS

1. SPECIMEN: One (1) bloom, stem, spike, stalk
2. SPRAY: The terminal flowering growth consisting of one (1) stem, with or without a central flower bud.
3. COLLECTION: One (1) stem each of five (5) specimens, same OR different varieties, as requested. SHOWN IN FIVE CONTAINERS.
4. CLASS OF 3 STEMS: Entry of three (3) stems, SAME variety in ONE container.



Floriculture - Section 107 - Roses



I2 - STILL LIFE

J2 - PORTRAITS

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

As always, we welcome the Winston-Salem Rose Society within the Carolina Classic Fair NGC Flower shows. These beautiful specimens are not judged by National Garden Club Judges but by Rose Judges. Please enjoy them!

****RULES****

Pre-entry is required for Rose specimens on the Friday and Wednesday Shows. Please enter all categories you feel you may have specimens. Once entry tags are received, bring only the tags and specimens that you feel are qualified for show(s).

Exhibitors may use wedging OF ANY APPROPRIATE MATERIAL in the ROSE Section

Roses Only: Multiple entries permitted, including collections

****RULE CHANGE: Rose Collections: No more than 2 entries per exhibitor per collection.****

All roses in Classes I2-095 through I2-114 and J2-095 through J2-114 will be placed on exhibit tables in alphabetical order. Each variety entered will constitute a class. A rose (or roses) entered in this alphabetical listing will be judged only against other roses entered of that same variety. ENTRY TAGS MUST SHOW CLASS NUMBER AND LEGIBLE VARIETY NAME. Blue or other ribbons will be awarded each variety if the rose (or roses) are considered worthy by the judges. No award is required for any rose. Example: Roses whose names begin with the letter "A" will be entered in Class I - (HT & GR) i.e., American Heritage, Apollo, Aquarius, Arizona, etc. and continuing with "B," Bewitched, Big Ben, etc., through the alphabet. EACH variety will be judged on its own merit and will be awarded ribbons accordingly. Even if only one rose of a variety is entered, it will be judged on its own merit. Roses to be Judged by ARS (American Rose Society) accredited judges.

**Large roses are Hybrid Teas, Grandiflora, Floribunda, Shrub, Old Garden and Climbing roses.
Small roses are miniflora and miniature roses.**

I2-095	J1-095	Large Rose: single bloom, exhibition stage
I2-096	J1-096	Large Rose: spray
I2-097	J2-097	Large Rose: fully open
I2-098	J2-098	Small Rose: single bloom, exhibition stage
I2-099	J2-099	Small Rose: spray
I2-100	J2-100	Small Rose: fully open
I2-101	J2-101	Hi / Lo: 1 Large Rose + 1 Small Rose similar in color & exhibition form, displayed in separate containers
I2-102	J2-102	2 Large roses. same variety, as identical as possible in color & exhibition form, displayed in same container
I2-103	J2-103	2 Large roses. same variety, as identical as possible in color & fully open, displayed in same container
I2-104	J2-104	3 Small roses. same variety, as identical as possible in color & exhibition form, displayed in same container
I2-105	J2-105	2 Small roses. same variety, as identical as possible in color & fully open, displayed in same container



Floriculture - Section 107 - Roses

COLLECTIONS

Collections are to be pre-registered on the entry form at the back of the catalog. They are to be delivered to the Home and Garden Building on the day of the show and will be placed by the Exhibitor. The last day to enter your collection(s) is September 1. Please note that, in Collections, Each cut Specimen is to be displayed in a separate container.

Premiums: 1st: \$4.00 2nd: \$3.00 3rd: \$2.00

- | | | |
|--------|--------|---|
| I2-110 | J2-110 | 5 Large Roses: different types, individual blooms, exhibition stage, displayed in separate containers
(Example: 1HT, 1FL, 1GR, 1 SH and 1 OGR) |
| I2-111 | J2-111 | 5 Large Roses: same types, sprays only, same or different varieties, displayed in separate containers
(Example: 5HT sprays or 5 SH sprays) |
| I2-112 | J2-112 | 5 Large Roses: same type, individual blooms, same or different varieties, fully open, displayed in separate containers |
| I2-113 | J2-113 | 5 Small Roses: same type, individual blooms, same or different varieties, exhibition stage, displayed in separate containers |
| I2-114 | J2-114 | 5 Small Roses: same type, sprays only, same or different varieties, exhibition stage, displayed in separate containers |

Floriculture - Section 108 - Dahlias

I2 - SCULPTURE

J2 - ABSTRACT

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

**MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE SET OF FOLIAGE ON STEM
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED DISBUDDED**

**All types other than Collarettes, Anemones, Orchid and Orchettes
(in each description)**

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

Giant (AA) Over 10" in diameter, 1 bloom

I2-118 J2-118 Any color

Large (A) Over 8"-10" in diameter, 1 bloom

I2-119 J2-119 Any color

Medium (B) Over 6"-8" in diameter, 1 bloom

- | | | |
|--------|--------|------------------------|
| I2-120 | J2-120 | White |
| I2-121 | J2-121 | Pink or Lavender |
| I2-122 | J2-122 | Red |
| I2-123 | J2-123 | Yellow |
| I2-124 | J2-124 | Bronze |
| I2-125 | J2-125 | Variegated or Bi-color |
| I2-126 | J2-126 | Any other color |



Floriculture - Section 108 - Dahlias

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

Small (BB) Over 4"-6" in diameter, 1 bloom

I2-132	J2-132	White
I2-133	J2-133	Pink
I2-134	J2-134	Lavender or Purple
I2-135	J2-135	Red
I2-136	J2-136	Yellow
I2-137	J2-137	Bronze
I2-138	J2-138	Variegated or Bi-color
I2-139	J2-139	Any other color

Miniature Over 2"-4" in diameter

I2-140	J2-140	White
I2-141	J2-141	Pink
I2-142	J2-142	Lavender or Purple
I2-143	J2-143	Red
I2-144	J2-144	Yellow
I2-145	J2-145	Bronze
I2-146	J2-146	Variegated or Bi-color
I2-147	J2-147	Any other color

Miniature Micro Up to 2" in diameter

I2-148	J2-148	White
I2-149	J2-149	Pink
I2-150	J2-150	Lavender or Purple
I2-151	J2-151	Red
I2-152	J2-152	Yellow
I2-153	J2-153	Bronze
I2-154	J2-154	Variegated or Bi-color
I2-155	J2-155	Any other color

Collarettes

I2-156	J2-156	White
I2-157	J2-157	Pink
I2-158	J2-158	Lavender or Purple
I2-159	J2-159	Red
I2-160	J2-160	Yellow
I2-161	J2-161	Bronze
I2-162	J2-162	Variegated or Bi-color
I2-163	J2-163	Any other color

Anemones and Orchid, Orchette

I2-164	J2-164	White, Pink, Lavender
I2-172	J2-172	Red, Yellow, Bronze
I2-173	J2-173	Variegated, bi-color and any other color

Floriculture - Section 108 - Dahlias

DAHLIAS COLLECTIONS

Collections are to be pre-registered on the GENERAL ENTRY form. The collections are to be delivered to the Home and Garden Building on the day of the show and will be placed by the Exhibitor. The last day to enter your entry form for collection(s) is September 1. Please note that, in Collections, EACH CUT SPECIMEN IS TO BE DISPLAYED IN A SEPARATE CONTAINER.

Premiums: 1st: \$4.00 2nd: \$3.00 3rd: \$2.00

12-180	J2-180	Collection of blooms (over 8" in diameter) All 5 same or All 5 different varieties
12-181	J2-181	Collection of blooms (4"-8" in diameter) All 5 same or All 5 different varieties, 1 bloom each
12-182	J2-182	Collection of blooms (over 2"-4" in diameter) All 5 same or All 5 different varieties
12-183	J2-183	Collection of blooms, 5 collarette varieties, 1 bloom each All 5 same or All 5 different varieties
12-184	J2-184	Collection of 5 Anemones, 1 bloom each variety All 5 same or All 5 different varieties
12-185	J2-185	Collection of 5 specimen blooms (under 2" in diameter) All 5 same or All 5 different varieties
12-186	J2-186	Collection of 5 specimen blooms, 5 <u>different</u> size varieties



Floriculture - Section 109 - Annuals

I1 - LANDSCAPES

J2 - OLD WORLD MASTERS

MONET

VERMEER

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

I2-190	J2-190	Ageratum x hybrida (dwarf) specimen spray or stalk
I2-191	J2-191	Antirrhinum majus, Snapdragon, 1 stalk
I2-192	J2-192	Begonia, any type, specimen or stalk
I2-193	J2-193	Celosia argentea cristata, crested, rose, 1 stalk
I2-194	J2-194	Celosia argentea cristata, crested, yellow or gold, 1 stalk
I2-195	J2-195	Celosia argentea cristata, crested, any other color, 1 stalk
I2-196	J2-196	Celosia argentea plumosa, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stalk
I2-197	J2-197	Celosia argentea plumosa, plumed or feathered, yellow, 1 stalk
I2-198	J2-198	Celosia argentea plumosa, plumed or feathered, any other color, 1 stalk
I2-199	J2-199	Celosia spicata, 1 stalk
I2-200	J2-200	Coleus, specimen stalk
I2-201	J2-201	Cosmos spp. 3 sprays, any color
I2-202	J2-202	Helianthus, annual Sunflower, 1 stalk
I2-203	J2-203	Herb (annual) Ocinum Basilicum (basil)
I2-204	J2-204	Herb, any other annual herb, i.e., dill, calendula
I2-205	J2-205	Impatiens, New Guinea hybrids
I2-206	J2-206	Impatiens wallerana x hybrida, single, any color
I2-207	J2-207	Impatiens wallerana x hybrida, double
I2-208	J2-208	Marigolds (Tagetes x hybrida) 2" or larger, any color, 3 stems, 1 bloom per stem
I2-209	J2-209	Marigolds (Tagetes x hybrida) petite dwarf, (under 2" in diameter) any color, specimen spray
I2-210	J2-210	Pelargonium spp. (Geranium) , specimen stalk or spray
I2-211	J2-211	Petunia x hybrida, double ruffled, 3 stems, same color and variety
I2-212	J2-212	Salvia coccineus, any color, 1 stalk
I2-213	J2-213	Salvia splendens, any color, 1 stalk
I2-214	J2-214	Salvia, any other (annual), 1 stalk
I2-215	J2-215	Tithonia rotundifolia, 1 stalk
I2-216	J2-216	Vinca rosea, 3 stems, any color
I2-217	J2-217	Zinnia x hybrida, any solid color over 3", 3 stems
I2-218	J2-218	Zinnia x hybrida, bi-color or variegated, 3 stems
I2-219	J2-219	Zinnia x hybrida, miniatures (2"-3" in diam.) 3 stems, any color
I2-220	J2-220	Zinnia x hybrida, dwarf (under 2" in diam.) 3 stems, any color
I2-221	J2-221	Annual grown for decorative foliage (i.e. Jacob's Coat, Polka Dot, etc.), 1 stalk
I2-222	J2-222	Annuals, everlasting, grown for drying, i.e. Statice, Strawflower, Globe Amaranth, etc., 1 stalk
I2-223	J2-223	Annual not listed above, specimen bloom or spray



Floriculture - Section 110 - Perennials

I2 - CAMILLE PISSARRO

J2 - PIERRE AUGUST RENOIR

Must be grown in ground, not to exceed 24"

Tender perennials are those which are not regularly grown in our climate.

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

I2-240	J2-240	Lantana, 1 stalk
I2-241	J2-241	Pelargonium spp. (scented geranium)
I2-242	J2-242	Salvia elegans (pineapple sage)
I2-243	J2-243	Salvia guaranitica
I2-244	J2-244	Salvia leucantha (Mexican bush or emerald)
I2-245	J2-245	Salvia, any other perennial or tender perennial salvia, i.e., Vanhouttei, discolor, farinacea



Floriculture - Section 110 - Perennials

Must be grown in ground, not to exceed 24" (except where noted)
A Perennial must be regularly grown in our climate.

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

Chrysanthemum sprays, single stalk, at least 4 open blooms
Pompon, button or decorative

12-255	J2-255	Any color Single, Anemone
12-256	J2-256	Any color Other Chrysanthemums, blooming
12-257	J2-257	Chrysanthemum pacificum, specimen stalk
12-258	J2-258	Chrysanthemum parthenium, Fever Few, 1 stalk
12-259	J2-259	Chrysanthemum superbum, Shasta (i.e. Becky Daisy)

Other Perennials

12-260	J2-260	Aster and cultivars, spray, any color, spray (not over 24")
12-261	J2-261	Begonia Grandis, specimen stalk
12-262	J2-262	Gerbera daisies, specimen bloom
12-263	J2-263	Herb, Lavendula angustifolia (lavender), 1 specimen stalk
12-264	J2-264	Herb, Mentha (mint), 1 specimen stalk
12-265	J2-265	Herb, Origanum (oregano), 1 specimen stalk
12-266	J2-266	Herb, Salvia officinalis (sage), 1 specimen stalk
12-267	J2-267	Herb, Thymus (thyme), 1 specimen stalk
12-268	J2-268	Herb, any perennial herb not listed above, 1 specimen stalk
12-269	J2-269	Nipponanthemum nipponicum, specimen stalk (Montauk Daisy)
12-270	J2-270	Rudbecka (black eye susan), specimen bloom
12-271	J2-271	Salvia rosmarinus (Rosemary), 1 specimen stalk
12-272	J2-272	Sedum, 1 stalk (Hylotelephium any spp.)
12-273	J2-273	Any Perennial, grown for foliage, stalk or spray
12-274	J2-274	Any Perennials not listed above, specimen bloom, stalk or spray

Native Perennials

12-275	J2-275	Ageratum (Eupatorium coelestium) specimen spray or stalk
12-276	J2-276	Goldenrod (Solidago spp.) garden grown, 1 stalk
12-277	J2-277	Helianthus maximiliani, specimen stalk (not to exceed 36")
12-278	J2-278	Helianthus, any other species (i.e. Jerusalem Artichoke, etc.) specimen
12-279	J2-279	Any other native perennial, garden grown, single specimen

Ornamental Grasses

12-280	J2-280	Muhly grass, 3 plumes
12-281	J2-281	Any other Ornamental Grass, 1 plume or head



Floriculture - Section 111 - VINES

I1 - SEURAT J1 -DA VINCI

(All specimens not over 24" long)

(Includes Biennials) (must be grown in ground)

Eligible for Award of Merit, (see [Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017](#), page 41)

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

11-290	J1-290	Clematis x hybrida, large flowered, specimen bloom
11-291	J1-291	Ivy (Hedera spp.) interesting foliage
11-292	J1-292	Hardy Vines, flowering, in bloom, not listed above
11-293	J1-293	Annual Vine, flowering in bloom, not listed above not to exceed 24"
11-294	J1-294	Hardy Vines, berried or fruited, not listed above
11-295	J1-295	Any Vines, grown for foliage, not listed above, not to exceed 24"

FOR HORTICULTURE RULES SEE PAGE 115

Floriculture - Section 112 - Hardy Shrubs and Trees

I2 - MATISSE J2 - GOYA

(All specimens not over 30" long)

Aboreal Award

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

12-303	J2-303	Aucuba japonica, green, fruited or non-fruited
12-304	J2-304	Aucuba japonica, variegated, fruited or non-fruited
12-305	J2-305	Azalea Encore or other autumn blooming variety, specimen bloom
12-306	J2-306	Camellia, any variety, specimen bloom exhibited on a plate
12-307	J2-307	Cleyera japonica
12-308	J2-308	Daphne spp
12-309	J2-309	Eucalyptus
12-310	J2-310	Euonymus, any type
12-311	J2-311	Fatshedera or fatshia, any type
12-312	J2-312	Gardenia, any type, blooming
12-313	J2-313	Ilex aquifolium (English Holly), any variety
12-314	J2-314	Ilex cornuta, (Chinese Holly), any variety
12-315	J2-315	Ilex crenata (Japanese Holly) any variety
12-316	J2-316	Ilex opaca (American Holly)
12-317	J2-317	Ilex any other species
12-318	J2-318	Ilex, interspecific hybrids (Nellie Stevens, Aquí pernyi, Meserve, etc.)
12-319	J2-319	Ligustrum, any variety spp.
12-320	J2-320	Lorapetalum, any type, specimen stalk
12-321	J2-321	Osmanthus any other spp (includes fragrans)
12-322	J2-322	Pyracantha spp., berried
12-323	J2-323	Any other broad-leaf evergreen, flowering
12-324	J2-324	Any other broad-leaf evergreen, fruited
12-325	J2-325	Any other broad-leaf evergreen, non-fruited

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS and TREES

12-326	J2-326	Buddleia spp., flowering
12-327	J2-327	Callicarpa spp., berried with leaves
12-328	J2-328	Callicarpa spp., berried without leaves



Floriculture - Section 112 - Hardy Shrubs and Trees

(All specimens not over 30" long)

Premiums: 1st: \$3.00 2nd: \$2.00 3rd: \$1.00

12-333	J2-333	Hydrangea spp., flowering
12-334	J2-334	Viburnum spp., berried
12-335	J2-335	Deciduous shrubs, any other, berried/fruited
12-336	J2-336	Deciduous shrubs, any other, flowering, in bloom
12-337	J2-337	Deciduous trees, any other, flowering, fruited or non-fruited CONIFERS - Any Other Shrubs or Trees, Non-Fruited
12-338	J2-338	Arbovitae (Thuja spp)
12-339	J2-339	Chamaecyparis, False Cyprus (obtusa, pisifera, lawsoni etc.)
12-340	J2-340	Cryptomeria Japonica, Japanese Cedar
12-341	J2-341	Cunninghamia lanceolata, Chinese Fir
12-342	J2-342	Cypress (Cupressus)
12-343	J2-343	Junipers or Cedars
12-344	J2-344	Podocarpus spp
12-345	J2-345	Yews (Taxus spp), include cepholotatus
12-346	J2-346	Any other conifer not listed above
12-347	J2-347	Cedars, any variety

Floriculture - Education Division

DIVISION III - EDUCATION

I2 - ART EDUCATION

J2 - ART APPRECIATION

Competitive Division

FRIDAY- I2

ART EDUCATION

Exhibit 1

CAVE ART

Horticulture in Native American Art

Exhibits will show how Native Americans used plant materials in decorative art.

Exhibit 2

HERBS - MEDICINAL

Show what herbs were used for medicinal uses both past and present.

WEDNESDAY- J2

ART APPRECIATION

Exhibit 1

COLORS OF NATURE

Exhibit will show how color harmonies

(using the color wheel) are observed in nature.

Exhibit 2

CLASSICAL ART

Ancient Roman Gardens

Exhibits will show Ancient Romans used horticultural materials in their art, architecture, and gardens.

Scale of Points

Educational Value

Interest to Viewer	25
Clear, Concise presentation	15
Adequate signage	10
Conforms to NGC Objectives	10

Staging

Craftsmanship/Technique	10
Distinction	10
Creativity and Expression	20

Total	100
-------	-----

Education Division Rules

1. Educational Exhibits may be the work of more than one(1) individual or organization. However, if a Student or Accredited Judge is seeking exhibiting credit, the work must be done solely by the individual and entered accordingly.
2. Plant material is not required, although NGC encourages the use of plant material where appropriate.
3. Educational value is very important. Handout material adds to Educational value, but is not required.
4. The space provided will be a 6' long, three(3) tiered white riser with 10" shelves to be placed in front of a grey curtain. An exhibit must occupy a minimum of eighteen (18) square feet of surface area.
5. Scale of points for Educational Exhibits are listed in Chapter 14 in HB.

Floriculture - Section 113 - Additional Awards Friday and Wednesday

- | | | |
|--------|--------|---|
| 12-350 | J2-350 | Cash award and the Award of Horticultural Excellence offered to the named blue ribbon exhibit scoring 95 or more in the entire Horticulture Division. It may go to an Award of Merit or Arboreal Award winner or to a blue ribbon winner in some section not covered by these awards. |
| 12-351 | J2-351 | Grower's Choice Award - Container Grown Plants 12-30 to 12-89. See page 41, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-352 | J2-352 | Award of Merit to be offered the best named Horticultural exhibit in Perennials, scoring 95 or more. See page 41, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-353 | J2-353 | Award of Merit to be offered the best named Horticultural exhibit in Annuals, scoring 95 or more. See page 41, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-354 | J2-354 | Collectors Showcase to be offered to best named Horticulture exhibit in Collections scoring 95 or more. See page 41, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-355 | J2-355 | Arboreal Award to be offered the best named Horticultural exhibit in shrubs and Trees, scoring 95 or more. See page 40, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-356 | J2-356 | Award of Merit to be offered the best named Horticultural exhibit in Bulbs, Corms & Tubers scoring 95 or more. See page 41, <u>Handbook for Flower Show, 2017.</u> |
| 12-357 | J2-357 | Award of Merit to be awarded to the best named Horticulture exhibit in Hardy Vines (Section 105) scoring 95 or more, see page 41 in <u>Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017.</u> |
| 12-358 | J2-358 | Education Award in Division II Horticulture Specialty Show given to the highest scoring Exhibit in that Division, see page 43 <u>Handbook for Flower Shows, 2017.</u> |

Pre-Entry is REQUIRED for ALL Horticulture Specimens USE GENERAL ENTRY FORM

If you need help with the classification of your horticulture specimens, please go to Reynolda Gardens. The staff of Reynolda Gardens will help you. Entry forms are due by September 1, 2023.



Professional Florists Department K



Winston Salem Florist Association
President Scott Jackson – Ellington's Florist
Secretary / Treasurer Susi Gordan – Hawks Florist
Fair Adviser Derek J. Wood – Young's Florist

Home and Garden Building
Set up: Tuesday October 3, 2023 6:00 -7:00 pm
Judging : Tuesday October 3, 2023 7:30 pm
Exhibits release: Monday October 9, 2023 10:00am – 12:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. This division is open to **PROFFESIONALS ONLY!** Please no Amateurs!
2. Pre- enter on Carolina Classic Fair entry blank Please include Federal ID number for Association on entry blanks.
3. IF YOU ENTER, YOU MUST COMPETE! All Categories MUST be Filled.
4. Entries are Open to Members of the Winston Salem Florist Association who: A) are in good standing (dues paid), B) are employees or Owners (Please note: If a shop is a member of WSFA, then all employees are considered members. All employees may enter, but only one entry per person per category per Shop. (Cannot allow 2 employees from the same shop in the same category.)
5. Materials can be fresh, dried, natural, or silk, unless otherwise specified for a particular design, all items considered to be a wearable (IE: Hat/ Headdress, Jewelry, Body Flower, Mask) must be able to be wearable piece to present to the Judges.
6. Props, Accessories, or any other part of the exhibit may not be removed until the end of the show as stated by the Carolina Classic Fair Handbook.
7. Such Props and Accessories are at your own risk. The show Superintendent, Fair Committee, and the WSFA will Assume NO Responsibility for loss and/or damage to personal property.
8. Prize Monies will be donated to the Winston Salem Florist Association.
9. Each individual category may have its own additional set of rules and regulations. The WSFA will provide exhibitor with rules and regulations upon receipt of entry form. Judges and exhibitors will be advised of height and width restrictions.

Professional Florists - Section 101

"I Like Calling North Carolina Home"

Premiums: 1st: \$50.00 2nd: \$45.00 3rd: \$40.00 4th: \$35.00

K-1 Ocracoke Beach NC: A Della Stephens design displayed on a 3' X 6' free standing wall/ door, to be hung by a metal door wreath hanger, Not to exceed the 3' X 3' X 6' perimeters a 3X5 card must be displayed with a description/ interpretation of your design, 4 Entries.

K-2 North Carolina Military: A Sympathy design displayed on a 48"/ 52" METAL EASEL not to exceed 36" in diameter, A design of your choice of Military Branch of Service. 4 Entries.

K-3 Biltmore Estates, Asheville NC: A Buffet Piece presented on a 32" high by 32" diameter table, no taller than 3' high, (A black base tablecloth will be provided) all other tablecloths, décor, and styling provided by the designer must be within the taste level of the category, 4 Entries.

K-4 Reynolda Gardens, Winston Salem NC: A Unique and Artistic approach of a Bridal Bouquet, Presented on a 14" X 41" pedestal, not to exceed 24" diameter, other presentation décor at the discretion of the designer, 4 Entries .

K-5 Cherokee NC: Native Regalia Headdress/ Headpiece, must be able to be worn, presented on a 18" X 24" module, not to exceed 36" diameter and 36" tall, 4 Entries.

K-6 The Emerald and Reed Gold Mines of NC: A wearable Jewelry Item of your choice to be presented on a 14" X 41" pedestal, 4 Entries.



Adult Hobbies & Crafts Department L



Adult Hobbies & Crafts

Superintendent : Carolyn Smith
Assistant: Carolyn Blakely

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23, from 10:00 am - 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm - 4:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm
Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered online. Entry must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be completed online and **MUST** be submitted no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG.** It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. Lego entries will be disassembled if not picked up on that Monday. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Clothing entries will be disqualified if soiled. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. **Your exhibit must be within the Size Limits that are listed, excluding canes.**
5. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
6. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

Department L - Adult Hobbies & Crafts

****Size Limits: Adult Hobbies & Crafts entries are not to exceed 25" in any direction.****

Department L - Section 101 - Ceramics

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

Glaze

0001	Translucent	0003	Free Hand Design
0002	Opaque	0004	Crystal Tone

Overglaze

0005	Gold	0007	Decal
0006	Silver	0008	Lusters

Texture Glaze

0009	Design Work
0010	Embossing - Building Up

Unfired Finish

0011	Opaque Stains
0012	Translucent Stains
0013	Miscellaneous

Other

0014	Combination of Stains and Glazes	0016	Hydro-Cal (plaster craft)
0015	A Piece Changed by using 2 or more molds	0017	Handbuilt Pottery
		0018	Pottery



Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department L - Section 102 - Other

****Size Limits: Adult Hobbies & Crafts entries are not to exceed 25" in any direction.****

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

Painting

0020	Metal	0024	Wood
0021	Painting, other than canvas	0025	Hand Painting - Not Listed Above
0022	Pecan - Resin	0026	Painting on Gourds (dried)
0023	Textile		

Woodworking and Woodcarving

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15

0027	Woodworking - Miniature House, Barn, Building
------	---

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

0028	Woodcarving/Woodworking - Walking Stick/Cane Not to Exceed 58"		
0029	Woodworking - Toy	0034	Woodcarving - Holiday Decorations
0030	Woodworking - Tray, Plaque, Candleholders	0035	Woodworking - Clock
		0036	Woodworking - Cutting Board
0031	Woodcarving - Small Birds and Animals	0037	Wood Inlay/Intarsia
		0038	Woodcarving - Chip
0032	Woodworking - Birdhouse	0039	Woodcarving - Caricatures
0033	Woodworking - Handmade Stool	0040	Miscellaneous Woodworked Article

Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department L - Section 103 - Other

****Size Limits: Adult Hobbies & Crafts entries are not to exceed 25" in any direction.****

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

Baskets and Chairs

- 0042 Basket - Cane Split
- 0043 Basket - Decorated (decorations only judged)
- 0044 Basket - (locally grown material, collected and prepared by exhibitor)
- 0045 Basket - Nantucket
- 0046 Basket - Round Reed
- 0047 Basket - Small (size limit 4" any direction)
- 0048 Basket - Miscellaneous (must be woven)
- 0049 Chair Weaving - Herringbone (split or cane) Chair Seat not to exceed 25"
- 0050 Chair Weaving - With Holes Chair Seat not to exceed 25"
- 0051 Chair Seat - Any other not listed Chair Seat not to exceed 25"

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5

Collections

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|-----------------|
| 0052 | Rocks | 0056 | Magnets |
| 0053 | Shells | 0057 | Decorative Pins |
| 0054 | Sports Cards | 0058 | Postcards |
| 0055 | Key Chains | | |

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

Miscellaneous

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 0059 | Craft Using Sea Shells | 0068 | Papier Tole |
| 0060 | Model Car, Truck, Ship - (1) item | 0069 | Japanese Paper Art
(Origami or Kirigami) |
| 0061 | Recyclable Items (paper, tin cans,
etc.) | 0070 | Metal - Hand formed object - plain |
| 0062 | Rubber Stamp Art | 0071 | Jewelry / Lapidary |
| 0063 | Duct Tape Art | 0072 | Sculpture - Clay and Stone |
| 0064 | Artistic and Original Door Stop | 0073 | Sculpture - Wood |
| 0065 | Books handmade casing and
covers | 0074 | Sculpture - Wire |
| 0066 | Decoupage | 0075 | Macrame |
| 0067 | Papier Mache | 0076 | Adult Color Book (1 page)
(page only, no framing or mat) |

Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department L - Section 104 - Adult Scrapbooking

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- 0077 Heritage (old pictures, family trees)
- 0078 Baby - Children
- 0079 Travel - Vacation
- 0080 Wedding - Anniversary
- 0081 Celebrations (birthday, family reunions, graduations, parties, proms, etc.)
- 0082 Holidays
- 0083 Tribute (focus on an individual)
- 0084 My Trip To The Fair
- 0085 Sports
- 0086 Pets
- 0087 Two-Page Layout (any theme)

Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Scrapbooking

Exhibitors may only enter one layout per category, with the exception of the two-page layout category. Layouts must be 12" x 12". All pages must be in a 3 hole punched page protector. Only 1st place winners will be on display, all others will be placed in an album for viewing.

Educational & Extension Booths

Department M



Superintendent: Pam Smothers



Booths must be set up on Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am and 4:00 pm or on Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm and 4:00 pm. Booths must be removed by members of the organization between the hours of 10:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 9. The Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums of any booth being dismantled before Monday, October 10. Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Competition is open to any organization in North Carolina that provides an educational service to benefit individuals, families and communities in addressing needs and concerns that will improve the quality of life in the communities.
2. Entries close and forms must be postmarked by midnight September 1. **Entry blanks MUST INCLUDE organization's federal tax ID number and (2) telephone contact numbers.** Mail to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or bring to Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9. **Entries will not be accepted over the phone or on-line.**
3. The Fair reserves the right to refuse applications when all exhibit booths are filled **even if received before deadline.** **Booth location assignments will be made based on number of spaces available.** **All entries will be placed in a drawing to determine placement.** **Once placement is made location assignment will be mailed with Exhibitor's letter after September 1.** **Entry tag will be given out on day of set-up.** Please see the Superintendent or Assistant upon arrival.
4. Exhibit booths are 6' wide x 8' deep with 3' high drapery dividers. The back of booth is 8' high drapery and may be decorated as desired. Booth items must not extend higher than the top of the back curtain or block the view of the next exhibit booth. An 18" high platform will be placed in each booth. **If platform is not desired or electricity is needed, requests must be made on entry blank.** **No platforms will be removed from booths after September 23.** **Items such as batteries or power cords must be supplied by exhibitor.**
5. Booth decorations may not include any hazardous materials, i.e., broken glass, sharp objects. Superintendent or assistant may use their discretion on whether an item needs to be removed.
6. **DO NOT USE NAME OF GROUP, CLUB OR ORGANIZATION IN BOOTH. AN IDENTIFICATION SIGN WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE FAIR AND PLACED IN THE EXHIBIT AFTER JUDGING.**
7. Booths will remain on display during entire Fair. The Fair is not responsible for exhibit booths not picked up on designated release day.



Department M - Section 101 - Educational & Extension Booths

Premiums: 1st: \$200 2nd: \$ 175 3rd: \$ 150 4th: \$125 5th: \$115

M-1 Educational Service Booth
M-2 Extension Booth

Theme for Booths: "Magic in the Fair"

I. CREATIVITY - 25 Points

- Is the idea (theme) understandable?
- Does the group show originality in developing the idea?
- Is the idea presented with enthusiasm (planning-quality)?
- Does the idea presented by the group, show that they understand what they want to say?

II. COMMUNICATIONS TO VIEWERS - 25 Points

- Is the idea directed to a specific audience (such as men, women, children, other Clubs)?
- Does the idea arouse and hold interest?
- Does each part of the exhibit contribute to a unified, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
- Is the idea actually and effectively presented?

III. EDUCATION - 25 Points

- Does the exhibit inspire motivation, thinking, positive attitudes, and action?
- Is the idea presented based on facts?
- Is the idea presented appealing to the public and does it suggest ways to take action?
- Does the idea teach and instruct the viewers?

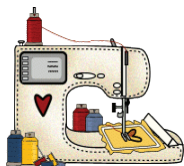
IV. DESIGN AND MECHANICS- 25 points

- Is there efficient use of color, lighting, sound and action?
- Simplicity (neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance)?
- Are design, lettering, posters, figures and equipment in relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
- Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?

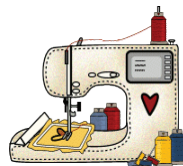
Possible Score - 100 points

NO ON-LINE ENTRY - Entry into this category must be submitted on the Educational Booths / Christmas Tree Entry form.





Clothing and Fashions Department N



Superintendents

Robin & Roger Carpenter, Walkertown, NC

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

PLEASE NOTE: Items entered should have been made after October 15 of previous Fair. Items that have been entered in previous years will not be accepted. Exhibitor may enter only (1) item per class, Amateurs Only. Attach entry tag to upper right hand corner - front side of exhibit where practical and possible. It is the Responsibility of the exhibitor to enter items correctly. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification. There are "Other" categories for you to enter items that do not have an exact category.

Judging Will Be Based On The Following

General Appearance: Design (suitability for material used, pleasing, interesting); Color combination; Originality; Texture combination; Cleanliness; Pressing.

Fabric Workmanship: Cut on correct grain of material; Choice of neatness of seams, hems and finishes; Uniformity of seams, hems and finishes; Perfection of stitches. Unfinished hems are acceptable. **Personalized labels should be covered with masking tape.**

Department N - Amateur Sewing

Amateurs Only - Individuals who **DO NOT RECEIVE** any income from sewing, teaching sewing, knitting, crocheting or smocking are eligible to enter Amateur categories. Those who enter Amateur are not eligible to enter Advanced. If you have won 1st place in the amateur class for 2 or more year you **MUST** enter advanced.

Department N - Section 101 - Amateur Adult Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

Aprons

- 0001 Apron - Kitchen
- 0002 Apron - Fancy

Blouses/Men's Shirts

- 0003 Blouse or Shirt

Pajamas - Lounge Wear

- 0004 Pajamas
- 0005 Robe - House/Beach

Skirts - Vests -

- 0006 Skirt - Other Fabric
- 0007 Vest - Quilted
- 0008 Vest - Other

Costumes

- 0009 Costumes

Dresses - Jumpers/Jumpsuit

- 0011 Dress-Everyday
- 0012 Dress - Party - Short or Long
- 0013 Dress - Dressy
- 0014 Jumper / Jumpsuit

Jackets - Pants - Suits - Coat - Sports-wear

- 0015 Jacket - Quilted
- 0016 Jacket or Blazer - Other Fabric Lined
- 0017 Jacket or Blazer - Other Fabric Unlined
- 0018 Pants - Any Fabric
- 0019 Suit - Any Fabric - Skirt/Pants and Jacket
- 0020 Coat - Any Fabric - Lined
- 0021 Coat - Any Fabric - Unlined
- 0022 Coordinated Sports Outfit

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 102 - Amateur Child's Dress

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

Dresses

0024	Dress - Everyday (1-3 yrs)	0028	Dress - "Dress Up" (4-7 yrs)
0025	Dress - Everyday (4-7 yrs)	0029	Dress - "Dress Up" (8 yrs and up)
0026	Dress - Everyday (8 years and up)	0030	Dress - Pillowcase
0027	Dress - "Dress Up" (1-3 yrs)	0031	Dress - Infant - Other

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 103 - Amateur Child's Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

Jumpers - Coats

0033	Jumper (1-3 years)
0034	Jumper (4-7 years)
0035	Jumper (8 years and up)
0036	Coat or Jacket (Infant)
0037	Coat - Outer Coat (1-12 years)

Other Children's Clothing

0038	Boy's "Dress Up"
0039	Boy's Playclothes
0040	Girl's Playclothes (short sets, pants)
0041	Costume

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 104 - Amateur Embroidery

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0045	Any embroidered trimming on clothing (Hand)	0051	Doll Outfit - displayed on Doll not over 24"
Embellished Sweatshirts		0052	Duplicate Cross Stitch
0046	Sweatshirt - Hand Applied	0053	Handbag - (not knitted/crocheted)
0047	Sweatshirt - Machine Applied	0054	Silk Ribbon Embroidery
0048	Sweatshirt - Any other Decoration	0055	Any Other Article Not Listed Above (Hand)
Miscellaneous Needlework		0056	Any Other Article Not Listed Above (machine decorated).
0049	Belt - any material (not knitted/crocheted)		
0050	Clothing - Painted(No Sweatshirts or T-Shirts)		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 105 - Amateur Smocking-Heirloom Sewing

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0058	Christening Gown
0059	Infant Clothing (geometric)
0060	Infant Clothing (picture smocking)
0061	Children's Clothing (geometric)
0062	Children's Clothing (picture-smocking)



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 106 - Amateur Hand Knitting

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0064	Cardigan or Pullover Sweater - hand knitted	Knitting - Hand Knitted Accessory	
0065	Poncho, Cape or Shawl	0070	Scarf
0066	Baby Shawl	0071	Gloves / Knitted Socks
0067	Baby Set	0072	Handbag
0068	Baby Dress	0073	Hat or Tam

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 107 - Amateur Hand Knitting Other

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0075	Knitted Lace	0077	Toy - Any
0076	Felting	0078	Any other article of hand knitted

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 108 - Amateur Hand Crocheting

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0080	Cardigan or Pullover Sweater	Crocheting - Hand Crocheted Accessory
0081	Poncho, Cape or Shawl	0086 Hat or Tam
0082	Baby Shawl	0087 Handbag - Crocheted
0083	Baby Set	0088 Handbag - Felted
0084	Baby Dress	0089 Scarf

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 109 - Amateur Hand Crocheting Other

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

0091	Felting
0092	Doll Outfit
0093	Toys - Any
0094	Any other article or accessories not listed above

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories



Department N - Section 110 - Advanced Adult Clothing

Advanced Only - Individuals who receive any income from sewing, teaching sewing, knitting, crocheting or smocking are **NOT** eligible to enter Amateur categories. If you have won 1st place in the amateur class for 2 or more year you **MUST** enter advanced.

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

Aprons

0100	Apron - Kitchen
0101	Apron - Fancy

Blouses/Men's Shirts

0102	Blouse or Shirt
------	-----------------

Pajamas - Lounge Wear

0103	Pajamas
0104	Robe - House/Beach

Skirts - Vests -

0105	Skirt - Other Fabric
0106	Vest - Quilted
0107	Vest - Other

Costumes

0108	Costumes
------	----------

Dresses - Jumpers/Jumpsuit

0109	Dress-Everyday
0110	Dress - Party - Short or Long
0111	Dress - Dressy
0112	Jumper / Jumpsuit

Jackets - Pants - Suits - Coat - Sportswear

0113	Jacket - Quilted
0114	Jacket or Blazer - Other Fabric Lined
0115	Jacket or Blazer - Other Fabric Unlined
0116	Pants - Any Fabric
0117	Suit - Any Fabric - Skirt/Pants and Jacket
0118	Coat - Any Fabric - Lined
0119	Coat - Any Fabric - Unlined
0120	Coordinated Sports Outfit

Department N - Section 111 - Advanced Child's Dress

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

Dresses		0129	Dress - "Dress Up" (4-7 yrs)
0125	Dress - Everyday (1-3 yrs)	0130	Dress - "Dress Up" (8 yrs and up)
0126	Dress - Everyday (4-7 yrs)	0131	Dress - Pillowcase
0127	Dress - Everyday (8 years and up)	0132	Dress - Infant - Other
0128	Dress - "Dress Up" (1-3 yrs)		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 113 - Advanced Child's Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

Jumpers - Coats		Other Children's Clothing	
0135	Jumper (1-3 years)	0140	Boy's "Dress Up"
0136	Jumper (4-7 years)	0141	Boy's Playclothes
0137	Jumper (8 years and up)	0142	Girl's Playclothes (short sets, pants)
0138	Coat or Jacket (Infant)	0143	Costume
0139	Coat - Outer Coat (1-12 years)		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 114 - Advanced Embroidery

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0145 Any embroidered trimming on clothing (Hand)

Embellished Sweatshirts

0146 Sweatshirt - Hand Applied
0147 Sweatshirt - Machine Applied
0148 Sweatshirt - Any other Decoration



Miscellaneous Needlework

0149 Belt - any material (not knitted/crocheted)
0150 Clothing - Painted(No Sweatshirts or T-Shirts)
0151 Doll Outfit - displayed on Doll not over 24"
0152 Duplicate Cross Stitch
0153 Handbag - (not knitted/crocheted)
0154 Silk Ribbon Embroidery
0155 Any Other Article Not Listed Above (Hand)
0156 Any Other Article Not Listed Above (machine decorated).

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 115 - Advanced Smocking-Heirloom Sewing

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0158 Christening Gown
0159 Infant Clothing (geometric)
0160 Infant Clothing (picture smocking)
0161 Children's Clothing (geometric)
0162 Children's Clothing (picture-smocking)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 116 - Advanced Hand Knitting

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0164	Cardigan or Pullover Sweater	Knitting - Hand Knitted Accessory
0165	Poncho, Cape or Shawl	0170 Scarf
0166	Baby Shawl	0171 Gloves / Knitted Socks
0167	Baby Set	0172 Handbag
0168	Baby Dress	0173 Hat or Tam

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 117 - Advanced Hand Knitting Other

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0175	Knitted Lace
0176	Felting
0177	Toy - Any
0178	Any other article of hand knitted clothing/accessories not listed above

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 118 - Advanced Hand Crocheting

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0180	Cardigan or Pullover Sweater	Crocheting - Hand Crocheted Accessory
0181	Poncho, Cape or Shawl	0186 Hat or Tam
0182	Baby Shawl	0187 Handbag - Crocheted
0183	Baby Set	0188 Handbag - Felted
0184	Baby Dress	0189 Scarf

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Department N - Section 119 - Advanced Hand Crocheting Other

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

0191	Felting
0192	Doll Outfit
0193	Toys - Any
0194	Any other article or accessories not listed above



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

Judging Criteria

Appearance (pressed, seams & hems finished appropriately, clean & overall condition of item)

Technical Excellence (stitching is consistent, pleats are not distorted and proper design placement)

Color and Design (color complements fabric & design)

Artistic Merit; Originality; Suitability of Technique; Material Used (fabric choice is appropriate to project)

Construction Credit for pattern and design must be noted on entry blank. If garment is an original it must be noted.

Forsyth County Extension Advisors

Jennifer Brown, Deborah Womack - 336-703-2850



Culinary Department O



Superintendent: Robin Tuttle

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Read all Rules, Regulations and Information. Entries that do not comply with all Rules and Regulations will be disqualified. All entries become property of the Fair and will remain on display during the entire Fair.

1. No cakes made from cake mixes accepted (exception of 0051).
2. Breads, candies and cookies must be placed on a piece of heavy cardboard 6" x 9", which has been covered with foil. **Cakes must be on cardboard which has been covered with foil in the shape of a half circle (see example page 138).** The entry tag must be taped to the bottom front right hand corner of cardboard. Place **unwrapped** entry in a **large clear plastic bag**, with tag extending outside the bag. **Plastic wrap is not acceptable.**
3. **For Cakes Only - 2" slice is required for judging. Must be individually placed on a 6" round styrofoam plate and put in clear plastic quart size bag and labeled with the exhibitors number. DO NOT CUT OFF Display half.**
4. **Entries from same family MUST be from different recipes.**
5. Due to storage conditions, the Fair cannot accept cakes or icings that need to be refrigerated. DO NOT use pineapple, banana, or fresh coconut in icings (exception of 0058 and 0059). No pies or cheesecake entries are accepted.
6. Icings using eggs must be cooked.
7. **All products that have deteriorated will be discarded at our discretion during the fair.**

Department O - Section 101 - Breads - Amateur

ALL BREADS BECOME PROPERTY OF THE FAIR

(Rolls and Breads made from mixes are not accepted)

Judging Criteria

Good Qualities: **1. Appearance:** pleasing appearance, even golden brown color, good shape, well-proportioned, even rounded top **2. Texture:** fine even grain, small thin cell walls, light for size, crisp crust about 1/8" thick **3. Crumb:** even color throughout, slightly moist, light and elastic, tender **4. Flavor:** good well-blended flavor, pleasing

Poor Qualities: **1. Appearance:** too pale or too brown, irregular or poor shape, has cracks or bulges, hard, dry crust **2. Texture:** large cells, coarse grain, thick cell walls, tunnels or large holes, heavy for size **3. Crumb:** gray or dark streaks, harsh, crumbly, dry, doughy, tough **4. Flavor:** flat tasting, sour fermented flavor, any flavor too strong, off flavor

****AMATEURS ONLY** - Individuals who do not receive primary income from selling cakes, catering services, etc. are eligible to enter.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

0001 Biscuits - Buttermilk (4)
 0002 Biscuits - Cheese (4)
 0003 Biscuits - Yeast (4)
 0004 Rolls - Crescent (4)
 0005 Rolls - Hot Cross (4)

0006 Rolls - Cloverleaf (4)
 0007 Light Rolls - White Flour (4)
 0008 Loafbread - Sourdough (1/2 loaf)
 0009 Loafbread - Herb (1/2 loaf)

Department O - Section 101 - Breads - Amateur

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0010 Loafbread - Whole Wheat (3/4 loaf)
- 0011 Loafbread - Yeast (3/4 loaf)
- 0012 Loafbread - Any Other (Rye,focacia, etc.) (3/4 loaf) no fruit/sweet
- 0013 Croissants (6)
- 0014 French Bread (1 loaf, 12"-14")
- 0015 Pretzels - (4)
- 0016 Homemade Crackers (6) rectangle in size
- 0017 Potato Buns (4)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Other Breads

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0019 Danish - (6)
- 0020 Cinnamon Buns (4)
- 0021 Sugar Cake (6" x 6")
- 0022 Other - lemon, orange, cinnamon raisin or other fruit, etc. bread (3/4 loaf)

Judge's Choice - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Department O - Section 102 - Cakes - Amateur

Judging Criteria

Good Qualities: **1. Appearance:** pleasing appearance, slightly rounded top, unfrosted: smooth, uniform, light brown, frosted: frosting free from crystals or crustiness **2. Texture:** fine even grain, thin cell walls, feathery light, crumbly when cut **3. Crumb:** smooth and velvety, slightly moist, light and tender, pleasing color **4. Flavor:** delicate, well-blended flavor, sweet flavor, free from strong flavor, tastes good

Poor Qualities: **1. Appearance:** not pleasing in appearance, peaked or sunken top, cracked, sugary or coarse crust, too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting, pale or too brown crust stickiness **2. Texture:** thick cell walls, coarse or uneven grain, tunnels or large holes, heavy **3. Crumb:** soggy or sad, harsh or dry, tough, off color **4. Flavor:** bitter, flat, strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredients, unpleasant flavor

Cake Definitions

Plain Pound Cake - Any variation of ingredients - butter, sugar, flour, eggs, vanilla flavoring, etc.

Devil's Food Cake - Made with buttermilk and soda

Chocolate Cake - Made with sweet milk and baking powder

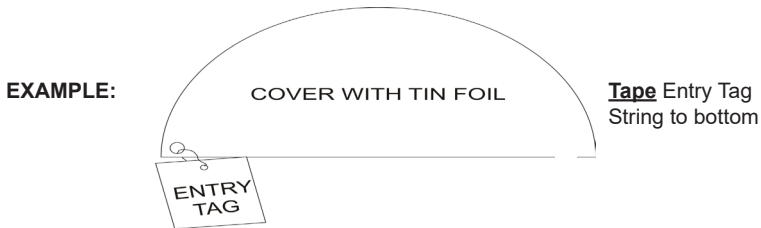
Angel Food Cake - White in color - use egg white only - no leavening

The Fair reserves the right to disqualify any cake that does not appear to be of good quality.

Department O - Section 102 - Cakes - Amateur

Displaying Cake

Cakes must be on cardboard in the shape of a half circle(see example) and covered with foil (NO LARGER THAN 1" MORE THAN CAKE). The entry tag must be TAPED to bottom front right hand corner of cardboard. Place unwrapped entry in a large clear plastic bag, WITH TAG EXTENDING OUTSIDE THE BAG. Plastic wrap is not acceptable.



Tube Pan Cake - Un-iced

(One-Half Cake for display + 2" slice for judging)

Premiums: 1st: \$16 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12

0030	Hazelnut	0037	Nut
0031	Chocolate	0038	Plain
0032	Coconut	0039	Mixed Flavor
0033	Cream Cheese	0040	Red Velvet
0034	Five Flavor	0041	Rum
0035	Lemon	0042	Sour Cream
0036	7-UP		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Frosted Layer Cake

(2 or 3 layers - One-Half Cake for display + 2" slice for judging)

Premiums: 1st: \$16 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12

0045	Carrot	0049	Red Velvet
0046	Chocolate	0050	Cup Cakes - Iced (4)
0047	Devil's Food	0051	Other Cake - using any prepared Commercial Mix
0048	German Chocolate		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Other Cakes

(One-Half Cake, Except Fruit Cake - One-Fourth for display + 2" slice for judging)

Premiums: 1st: \$16 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12

0053	Cup Cakes - Iced (4)
0054	Fresh Apple Cake - Un-iced or glazed - 1/2 Cake
0055	Gingerbread - Un-iced (9" pan) - 1/2 Cake
0056	Other - Any type Cake not listed above (Un-iced) - 1/2 Cake (Give name of recipe)
0057	Traditional Fruit Cake (Tube or Loaf Pan) - 1/4 Cake (must have candied fruit & nuts)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department O - Section 103 - Other - Amateur

See Rules On Page 139

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0075 Chess Tarts (4) (must use Homemade shells)
- 0076 Pecan Tarts (4) (must use Homemade shells)
- 0077 Wafers (chocolate, strawberry, vanilla, etc)
- 0078 Macaroons (6)
- 0079 Scones (4)
- 0080 Doughnuts (6)
- 0081 Churros (6)
- 0082 Biscotti (6)
- 0083 Other (6) - must have name of item clearly written on tag

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department O - Section 104 - Candies - Amateur

See Rules On Page 139

Judging Criteria

Good Qualities: **Appearance:** color uniform, attractive, shape: regular, even, uniform
Texture: appropriate for type **Flavor:** tastes good, flavor uniform

Poor Qualities: **Appearance:** poor color, unattractive, irregular or poor shape **Texture:** crystal formation, too soft/hard/tough, too sticky/too dry, crumbly **Flavor:** flat flavor, strong, unpleasant

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0085 Chocolate Candy (8 pieces)
- 0086 Fudge - Chocolate Only (no nuts) (8 pieces)
- 0087 Fudge - Peanut Butter (8 pieces)
- 0088 Hand-dipped Candy (8 pieces)
- 0089 Mints - Molded (8 pieces)
- 0090 Brittle (peanut or cashew) (8 pieces)
- 0091 Other Fudge (8 pieces)
- 0092 Petit fours (8 pieces)
- 0093 Other (8) - must have name of item clearly written on tag



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department O - Section 105 - Cookies - Amateur

ALL COOKIES BECOME PROPERTY OF THE FAIR

(Exception: "Cookie Jar" Contest)

See Rules On Page 139

Judging Criteria

Good Qualities: **Appearance:** crust: color uniform, characteristic of type, shape: regular, even, uniform, good proportion attractive **Texture:** thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed), crisp and tender, thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar), soft and tender, even grain **Tenderness:** tender, but holds together well **Flavor:** tastes good, free from excessive flavoring, flavor well-blended, characteristic flavor of kind

Poor Qualities: **Appearance:** burned, pale dull color, irregular or poor shape, too large or too small, too thick or too thin **Texture:** too hard or dry, too limp, coarse grain, heavy or soggy **Tenderness:** tough, rubbery, crumbly **Flavor:** too strong taste of flavoring or spices, off flavor



Department O - Section 105 - Cookies - Amateur

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0095 Lemon Bar Cookies (6)
- 0096 Chocolate Brownies (plain) (6)
- 0097 Chocolate Cookies (6)
- 0098 Gingersnaps (6)
- 0099 Old Fashion Oatmeal Cookies - Filled (6)
- 0100 Oatmeal Cookies - unfilled (6)
- 0101 Peanut Butter Cookies (6)
- 0102 Pecan Fingers - with Confectioners Sugar (6)
- 0103 Bar Cookies (6) - name of cookie on tag
- 0104 Sugar Cookies (6)
- 0105 Chocolate Chip Cookies (6)
- 0106 Other (6) must include name clearly written on tag



Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department O - Section 105 - Cookie Jar Contest - Amateur

This is a fun contest that shall consist of an **EMPTY** jar. Jars may be any kind of wide mouth cookie jar, **CLEAR** glass of approximately 1 gallon capacity, and must be decorated with a **"Magic in the Fair"** theme. JAR ONLY, no added boxes or display props. **Place tag on front of jar.** Cookie Jars must decorated to be displayed vertically. Cookie Jars may be picked up on Monday, October 9, 10:00 am - 6:00 pm.

Scale for Judging

100% - Jar Decoration

Premiums: 1st: \$30 2nd: \$25 3rd: \$20

Theme: " Magic in the Fair "

- 0108 Cookie Jar Contest



Department O - Section 106 - Gingerbread House - Amateur

Theme: Magic in the Fair

Gingerbread House - entry (including board) must not exceed 10" high, 10" wide and 10" long. Materials: Only edible products may be used - such as sugar, flour, icing, marzipan, candies, etc. **Graham crackers not acceptable.** NO ARTIFICIAL MATERIALS ACCEPTED, such as styrofoam or lighting in construction of house. Base material only exception.

Competition open to Amateur Adults (18 years and over)
(see page 207 for ages 5-18 Gingerbread House Contest)

Judging Criteria

Creativeness - 50 points Neatness - 20 points Simplicity - 30 points

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25

- 0109 Gingerbread House - no larger than 10" x 10"

Department O - Section 107 - Cake Decorating - Amateur

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

Cake Decorating Rules

Decorative icing entries will be judged on DECORATIVE SKILLS ONLY! Do not use cookies, candies, etc. **ONLY HANDMADE EDIBLE DECORATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED! NO EXCEPTIONS! DO NOT USE PEARLS OR OTHER NON-EDIBLE DECORATIONS - NO DECORATIVE LINERS. NO PURCHASED OR PRE-MADE CANDY (M&M's, etc.)**

Icing display must be shown on an object - foam rubber dummy, styrofoam, cake, etc. **If cake is used, judges will not cut. IMPORTANT RULE: Icing display must not exceed a 12" display board (round or square). Maximum height and length - 12". Any icing display not complying with ALL rules, regulations and size limit will be disqualified and not judged.**

Judging Criteria

Does Not Meet Standards - 1 Meets Standards - 5 Exceeds Standards - 10

Conforms To Size Requirements, Colors Attractive, Level and Uniform, Colors Bleeding or Running, Artificial Decorations, Overall Appearance and Creativity, Icing Smooth, Decorations Unusual or Unique, Borders/Drapes Uniform and Neat, Display Board/Plate Attractive

Department O - Section 107 - Cake Decorating

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: \$10

- 0110 Sheet Cake - 7" x 11" - Any Occasion - on 8 1/2" x 12 1/2" display board
- 0111 Wedding - No Fondant
- 0112 Cartoon Character - on 10 1/2" x 14 1/2" display board - No Fondant
- 0113 Holiday - Christmas - No Fondant
- 0114 Holiday - Easter - No Fondant
- 0115 Holiday - Valentines - No Fondant
- 0116 Birthday - Child - No Fondant
- 0117 Birthday - Adult - No Fondant
- 0118 Cupcakes (6) - Decorated (secured to board)
- 0119 Fondant - Wedding
- 0120 Fondant - Halloween
- 0121 Fondant - Baby Reveal



Judge's Choice - Amateur - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department O - Section 108 - Cake Decorating - Professional

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25 4th: \$15

- 0124 Sheet Cake - 7" x 11" - Any Occasion - on 8 1/2" x 12 1/2" display board
- 0125 Wedding - No Fondant
- 0126 Anniversary (25th - 50th - 75th) - No Fondant
- 0127 Baby Reveal - No Fondant
- 0128 "Open" Theme (be creative) - No Fondant
- 0129 Birthday - Child - No Fondant
- 0130 Birthday - Adult - No Fondant
- 0131 Cupcakes (6) - Decorated (secured to board)
- 0132 Fondant - Wedding
- 0133 Fondant - Birthday

Judge's Choice Professional - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Food Preservation Department P



Superintendent

Deneen Skyles, Tobaccoville, NC

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm
Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in standard canning jars of specified size (pint, quart, or 1/2 pint) with clean standard two-piece lid and ring.
2. All jars must be clear. No Colored glass jars.
3. Jars should be LABELED near the bottom of the front giving NAME OF PRODUCT, METHOD AND TIME OF PROCESSING. DO NOT INCLUDE NAME OF EXHIBITOR.
4. **All products must be processed according to recognized safe methods found in the current edition of the USDA Complete Guide to Canning or the Ball Blue Book.**
5. **REMOVE STRING FROM ENTRY TAG, REPLACE WITH A #16 RUBBER BAND AND ATTACH TO NECK OF JAR.**
6. Judges may open jars for tasting.
7. Entries from same family **MUST** be different recipes.
8. All items must be picked up on Monday, October 9. Please remember to bring claim check.

**Please Note: Use Black Felt-Tip Pen To Mark Year “2023” On Jar Lid.
Entries Not Marked May Be Disqualified.**

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ - SAMPLE LABEL:

Contents:	Green Beans
Processing Method:	Pressure Canner
Processing Time:	25 Minutes

PLEASE NOTE: ENTRIES WILL BE DISQUALIFIED IF NOT PROPERLY LABELED!!!

Department P - Section 101 - Preserves

Container: Standard brand pint, quart, or 1/2 pint.

Appearance: Clear, and in some fruit, transparent, but not too dark; fruit should have original shape as nearly as possible; Texture - tender but firm and plump; Consistency - heavy, but not enough to crystallize; about one-third as much syrup as fruit. Should contain whole pieces or fruit pieces.

Flavor: Natural fruit flavor should be preserved.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0001	Blackberry	0005	Pear
0002	Cherry	0006	Strawberry (cultivated)
0003	Fig	0007	Watermelon
0004	Peach		

Judge's Choice - Preserves - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 102 - Jams, Conserves, Fruit Butters and Marmalades

Container: Standard brand pint, quart, or 1/2 pint.

Appearance: Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and cooked to a smooth, jell-like consistency. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Butters are made from fruits which contain a large portion of the fleshy material without seeds and skins. Marmalade contains small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly.

Flavor: Natural fruit flavor.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0009	Apple Butter	0015	Peach
0010	Blackberry, Dewberry Jam	0016	Pear
0011	Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam	0017	Plum
0012	Cherry Conserve	0018	Raspberry
0013	Grape Jam	0019	Strawberry
0014	Marmalade	0020	Mixed Fruits



Judge's Choice - Jams, Conserves, Fruit Butters and Marmalades - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 103 - Jelly

Container: Standard brand pints and half-pints sealed with a standard lid.

Appearance: Natural color; transparent (clear) and sparkling; no sign of crystallization; tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape - should not be syrupy, sticky or tough.

Flavor: Natural fruit flavor. DO NOT USE PARAFFIN.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0021	Apple	0026	Red Pepper
0022	Apple - Berry	0027	Plum
0023	Blackberry	0028	Muscadine / Scuppernong
0024	Grape	0029	Mixed Fruits
0025	Mint		

Judge's Choice - Jelly - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 104 - Reduced Sugar

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

Jams

0030	Apple butter	0034	Plum
0031	Blackberry	0035	Strawberry
0032	Blueberry	0036	Mixed Fruits
0033	Peach		

Judge's Choice - Reduced Sugar - Jams - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

Jelly

0037	Apple	0040	Plum
0038	Blackberry	0041	Crabapple Jelly
0039	Grape	0042	Mixed Fruits

Judge's Choice - Reduced Sugar - Jelly - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 105 - Pickles

Container: Standard brand pint, quart, or 1/2 pint.

Appearance: Uniform size and shape; natural color; enough liquid to cover.

Flavor: Natural flavor in fruit & vegetable pickles, not over-spiced; firm texture, not tough or soft.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0060	Beets, Pickled	0068	Okra, Pickled
0061	Bread & Butter	0069	Pepper - Hot, Pickled
0062	Dill Pickles	0070	Peppers, Stuffed
0063	Fruit Chutney	0071	Pumpkin Pickles
0064	Vegetable Chutney	0072	Sour Pickles
0065	Grape Leaf Pickles	0073	Sweet Pickles
0066	Green Beans, Pickled	0074	Squash, Pickled
0067	Green Tomato - Sliced, Pickled	0075	Watermelon Rind Pickles

Judge's Choice - Pickles - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 106 - Relishes

Container: Standard brand pint, quart, or 1/2 pint.

Appearance: Uniform size and shape; natural color; enough liquid to cover.

Flavor: Natural flavor in fruit pickles, not over-spiced; firm texture, not tough or soft.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0077	Chow Chow	0080	Green and Red Pepper Relish
0078	Corn Relish	0081	Squash Relish
0079	Fruit Relish	0082	Sweet Pickle Relish

Judge's Choice - Relishes - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 107 - Juices

Container: Standard brand quarts or pint jars. Color: Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit. Stability: Little or no tendency to separate after standing 15 minutes. Absence of Defects: No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor: Typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor. No objectionable "off" flavor.

Points: Color - 20 Stability - 15 Absence of Defects - 15 Flavor - 45 Container - 5

Total Points: 100

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0084	Apple Juice
0085	Grape Juice
0086	Tomato Juice
0087	Blackberry Juice

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

0088	Collection - Juices - Three (3) varieties, 1 pint each
------	--

Judge's Choice - Juices- \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Fruits, Vegetables & Sauces

FRUITS, VEGETABLES & SAUCES MUST BE PROCESSED IN BOILING WATER BATH OR PRESSURE CANNER AND LOW-ACID VEGETABLES PROCESSED IN STEAM PRESSURE CANNER.

Container: Standard brand quarts, pints, or half-pints.

Appearance: Color - natural fruit or vegetable; syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds; well-ripened, but not defective or over ripe; appropriate size - graded and sorted; pack arrangements - best use of space within the jar; attractive but not time wasting fancy packs; as large a portion of solids to liquids as possible.

Flavor: Natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible; tender, yet not overcooked.

Department P - Section 108 - Fruits

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0100	Apples - whole or sliced	0106	Figs
0101	Applesauce	0107	Peaches
0102	Blackberries	0108	Pears
0103	Blueberries	0109	Plums
0104	Cherries	0110	Raspberries
0105	Dewberries		

Judge's Choice - Fruits - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 109 - Vegetables

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0112	Asparagus	0121	Peas, English
0113	Beets	0122	Peas, Southern
0114	Butter Peas	0123	Potatoes - Sweet (Cubed or Sliced)
0115	Carrots - Whole or Cut	0124	Potatoes - White (Cubed or Sliced)
0116	Corn, Cut Only	0125	Tomatoes - Quartered
0117	Green Beans	0126	Tomatoes - Whole
0118	Lima Beans	0127	Tomatoes - Yellow
0119	October Beans	0128	Turnip Greens
0120	Okra		

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

0129 Collections, Two (2) Fruits, Two (2) Vegetables (no squash) - Quart size Only

Judge's Choice - Vegetables - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 110 - Sauces

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

0131	Chili Sauce	0134	Salsa - Mild
0132	Spaghetti Sauce	0135	Tomato Ketchup
0133	BBQ Sauce	0136	Salad Dressing (not refrigerated)

Judge's Choice - Other- \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department P - Section 111 - Dried Fruits and Vegetables

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6

(1/2 Pints ONLY)

0138	Apples	0146	Rosemary
0139	Green Beans (Leather Britches)	0147	Peaches
0140	Green Pepper	0148	Sweet Potatoes
0141	Okra	0149	Tomatoes
0142	Onions	0150	Other - Single Fruit - Any Berry
0143	Basil	0151	Other - Single Fruit - Any Other Fruit
0144	Parsley	0152	Vegetable Mixture - Dried
0145	Sage		

Judge's Choice - Dried Fruits and Vegetables- \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Blacksmith Demonstrations Daily in Yesterday Village





Quilts Department Q



Superintendent:

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
QUILTS Must be brought in September 16 10:00am - 2:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 18

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number.
2. Item must have been completed after October 15, 2021 of previous Fair. If you have entered your item in a previous year it may not be entered again. All articles must be complete.
3. If design is copied from a picture in any medium, it is not considered original.
4. No premiums will be awarded to articles of inferior quality.
5. The Fair reserves the right to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the rules.
6. **Please pin entry tag to lower right front side of article for quilts and afghans.**
7. On picture frames, attach entry tag to upper right hand corner so that tag hangs over top of frame. Remember frame cannot be over 20 x 24.

Judging Criteria

General Appearance (of completed article): Design, Individuality, Color/Texture Combinations, Cleanliness, Design Appropriate for Use.

Workmanship (of completed article): Uniformity, Technique.

Presentation (of completed article): Design and Coordination, Appropriateness, Workmanship.

Department Q - Section 101 - Quilts

NO WALL HANGINGS MAY BE ENTERED IN QUILT DIVISION

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$30

- | | |
|------|---|
| 0001 | Appliqued |
| 0002 | Appliqued and Pieced |
| 0003 | Beginners - Any Technique (must be first quilt) |
| 0004 | Cathedral & YoYo |
| 0005 | Constructed by one person, professionally machine quilted |
| 0006 | Hand Quilted |
| 0007 | Machine Quilted by Exhibitor |
| 0008 | Made by Group or Club - Any Technique |
| 0009 | Quilt Block - (Do Not Frame) |
| 0010 | Baby - (crib size) |

Judge's Choice - Quilts - \$50 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$40 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$30
(Minimum Quilt Size is 3' x 4')

- 0011 Sr. Adult Quilt - Group Quilt - made with 3 or more quilters
- 0012 Sr. Adult Quilt - Hand Quilted - Quilt must be hand quilted by one person. If hand pieced, indicate on tag and judges will take that into consideration
- 0013 Sr. Adult Quilt - Machine Quilted - Done by the exhibitor - not a professional
- 0014 Sr. Adult Quilt - Applique Quilt - Pieced and quilted - must have 50% or more hand or machine applique on the front, indicate on entry tag if logarm quilting was done by the exhibitor or by an outside professional
- 0015 Sr. Adult Quilt - Innovative Quilt - Personal original design, no commercial pattern - any technique
- 0016 Sr. Adult Quilt - Baby Quilt
- 0017 Sr. Adult Sewing



Hand Crafts (Adult & Seniors) Department R

Sponsored by Riddle Tractor

Superintendent: Linda Bryson

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. Entries in Senior Adult Division (55 years and over) must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be submitted online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 and **MUST** be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG. (Quilts - please attach entry tag to lower right front side of quilt)** It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. **Exhibitor must be an amateur. Paid instructors are not eligible to enter in this department.** All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Clothing entries will be disqualified if soiled. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. **Art exhibit must be within the Size Limits which is not over 24" in any direction (including frames).**
5. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
6. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

**** Pictures - Size Limit including frame is 20" x 24" ****

Wall Hangings May Only Be Entered In Wall Hangings Category

Department R - Section 101 - Afghans

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- 0001 Sr. Adult Afghan - Baby
- 0002 Sr. Adult Afghan - Crocheted (50" x 70" or over)
- 0003 Sr. Adult Afghan - All other types
- 0004 Baby - Crocheted
- 0005 Crocheted - Lap quilt - 40" x 50"
- 0006 Knitted - Lap quilt - 40" x 50"
- 0007 Crocheted - Acrylic - 50" x 70" or over
- 0008 Crocheted - Wool - 50" x 70" or over
- 0009 Knitted - Acrylic - 50" x 70" or over
- 0010 Knitted - Wool - 50" x 70" or over



Department R - Section 102 - Linens and Things

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- 0011 Kitchen Towel - Decorated
- 0012 Pillowcase - Decorated
- 0013 Pillows (all types)
- 0014 Sr. Adult Pillow (all types)

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

- 0015 Table Cloth - Crocheted

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

- 0016 Table - Placemats - Crocheted (4)

Department R - Section 103 - Needlework

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0017 Cross Stitch - Animals (Dogs, Cats, Horses, etc.)
- 0018 Cross Stitch - Buildings, Homes, etc.
- 0019 Cross Stitch - Christmas or Other Holiday
- 0020 Cross Stitch - Flowers
- 0021 Cross Stitch - Nursery or Children
- 0022 Cross Stitch - Religious
- 0023 Cross Stitch - Seashells, Seascapes, etc.
- 0024 Cross Stitch - Wildlife (deer, tiger, etc.)

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$18 3rd: \$16

- 0025 Cross Stitch - Original Design

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$18 3rd: \$16

- 0026 Sampler - Cross Stitch

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0027 Embroidery

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$18 3rd: \$16

- 0028 Needlepoint - Original
- 0029 Sr. Adult Needlework (crewel, cross stitch, embroidery) - Original Design

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

- 0030 Needlepoint - Standard or Graph Design
- 0031 Sr. Adult Needlework (crewel, cross stitch, embroidery) - Commercial Pattern

Department R - Section 103 - Needlework

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

0032	Crocheted Items	0042	Dolls - Soft Sculpture
0033	Sr. Adult Crocheted Items (hat, scarf, baby, etc.) wool	0043	Dolls - Other
0034	Sr. Adult Crocheted Small item - acrylic	0044	Sr. Adult Doll Clothes (on or off doll)
0035	Doilies - Crocheted	0045	Stuffed Toy
0036	Floor Cloth (not over 3' x 5')	0046	Sr. Adult Stuffed Toys and Stuffed Dolls
0037	Needlework on Plastic	0047	Tatting
0038	Rug (not over 3' x 5')	0048	Mini Doll Quilt
0039	Sr. Adult Jewelry - Handmade 1 pc.	0049	Sr. Adult Knitted Small Item (hat, scarf, baby, etc.) wool
0040	Sr. Adult Dyed cloth gift wrap	0050	Sr. Adult Kitted Small Item (hat, scarf, baby, etc.) acrylic
0041	Dolls - Ceramics or Porcelain		
0051	Wall Hanging - Machine Made, Ready to Hang (no larger than 2' x 3')		
0052	Sr. Adult Wall Hanging (not pictures) 18" x 24" or less		
0053	Sr. Adult Wall Hanging (not pictures) over 18" x 24"		
0054	Sr. Adult Wall Hanging - mini beaded wall hanging		

Department R - Section 104 - Holiday and Special Occasion Decorations

Door Decorations may not exceed 24" in any direction.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

Christmas

0055	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
0056	Stocking - Entirely Original
0057	Table Decoration - Entirely Original
0058	Tree Ornament (must bring 2 ornaments) - Entirely Original
0059	Sr. Adults Christmas Tree Ornament (1)
0060	Tree Skirt - Entirely Original
0061	Sr. Adult Santa Claus (any media)

Easter

0062	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
0063	Easter Basket
0064	Sr. Adult Easter Bunny - any media

Halloween

0065	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
------	-------------------------------------

Patriotic

0066	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
------	-------------------------------------

Thanksgiving

0067	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
0068	Table Decoration - Entirely Original

0069	Sr. Adult Any Holiday decor constructed with recyclable items
------	---

Valentine's Day

0070	Door Decoration - Entirely Original
------	-------------------------------------



Department R - Section 105 - Other

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

Permanent Flower Arrangements

- 0071 Arrangement - Cornshuck
- 0072 Arrangement - Dried
- 0073 Arrangement - Handmade Flowers
- 0074 Arrangement - Silk Flowers
- 0075 Creative Twist Flowers
- 0076 Dried Materials (cultivated or roadside)

- 0077 Sr. Adult Gourd - Decorated



Wreaths

- 0078 Wreath - Made from Creative Twist
- 0079 Wreath - Cornshuck
- 0080 Wreath - Grapevine - Decorated

Department R - Section 106 - Something Old-Something New

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15

Something Old - Something New!

0081 (No Holiday - No Kits!) Maximum size: 12" high and 18" in length. Judged on originality and attractiveness.

Department R - Section 107 - Arts

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15

(Pictures and Group Projects Must Be Original and Ready For Display)

- 0082 Sr. Adult Art - Ink - Any subject
- 0083 Sr. Adult Art - Mixed Medium - any two mediums combined
- 0084 Sr. Adult Art - Any Medium - Fair Theme - "How Do You Fair?"
- 0085 Sr. Adult Art - Charcoal / Pencil - any subject
- 0086 Sr. Adult Art - Oil /Acrylic / Pastel - Portrait
- 0087 Sr. Adult Art - Oil /Acrylic / Pastel - Nostalgia
- 0088 Sr. Adult Art - Oil /Acrylic / Pastel - Animal / Bird
- 0089 Sr. Adult Art - Watercolor - Landscape /Seascape
- 0090 Sr. Adult Art - Watercolor - Still life
- 0091 Wood Carving (2 ft. x 2 ft. or smaller)
- 0092 Woodworking - Small Items (not to exceed 3 ft. x 3 ft.)

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- 0093 Paint Poured Canvas
- 0094 Basketry - Reed or Cane - 10" wide and under
- 0095 Letter Art

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- 0096 Group Project - Any Media (3 ft. x 1 ft. or smaller)
Group Projects Must Be Original and Ready For Display

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

- 0097 Yard or Garden Decoration (5 ft. high or smaller)
- 0098 Decorated Shoe - Entry of one shoe (tennis, casual, heel or boot) that has been decorated using handmade or store bought embellishments.

Judge's Choice - Art - \$30 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of 0023 - 0027 categories.

Judge's Choice - Afghan - \$30 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of 0001 thru 0003 categories.

Judge's Choice - Needlework - \$50 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of 0004 - 0013 categories

Judge's Choice - Best In Show - \$50 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of 0001 thru 0052 categories.



ANIMAL CRACKER CONSPIRACY

Senior Adult Day Fun Time

Tuesday, October 3, 2023

Gates Open at 9:00 am

Buses & vans unload at Gate 11 on 28th Street - Tuesday, October 3,
Only Buses & vans may park in Gate 8 Parking Lot (27th Street)



10:00 am - Noon

Arena 1

Bingo - Free



12:00 pm - 2:00 pm
Clock Tower Stage
Musical Entertainment
for Seniors

The Happy Ones

4:00 pm - 7:00 pm
Clock Tower Stage
Sponsored by
the W-S Parks
& Recreation Dept.

*Come see the finest in
Senior talent that the
Piedmont has to offer!*

Don't Miss These Fairgrounds Attractions



Cowboy Circus



Rock N Circus



Agricadabra

Family Heirloom Department RR

Superintendent: Ann Riddle

Exhibits are to be brought to the Yesterday Village - Restored Log Museum

Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am - 4:00 pm and

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm - 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **Each item must be accompanied by an index card with a detailed description, including any family stories or history related to the item.** PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. PLEASE DO NOT USE TAPE DIRECTLY ON ENTRY TAG AND DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG (please also write brief description on back side of claim check - bottom). It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Judges' decision is final. Premiums will be paid out only from the judging results and not from ribbons or tags on the exhibits.
4. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
5. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

Items must be at least 50 years old or older.

Judging Criteria:

Age and historical significance of the item

Condition and preservation of the item

Family story or history associated with the item

Department RR - Section 101 - Family Heirlooms

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: \$10

0001 Bible	0008 Agriculture item
0002 Book	0009 Fair memorabilia
0003 Clothing item	0010 Tobacco item
0004 Military item	(tins, advertising, signs, etc.)
0005 Glass item	0011 Jewelry item
(Crystal, Depression, Vaseline, etc.)	0012 Photographs develop from negative
0006 Kitchen item	0013 Post Cards
0007 Winston-Salem History / Piedmont	0014 Toy
Triad History	0015 Tool (Cobbler, Blacksmiths, etc.)

Mid-Atlantic Southeastern 2023 Wine Competition Department S1



email: wine@carolinaclassicfair.com

August 5-6, 2023

The Carolina Classic Fair is sponsoring the Commercial and Amateur Wine Competition and Display to encourage, stimulate and enrich the reputation of Southeastern vineyards and wineries that produce wines of outstanding quality. The uniqueness of this competition gives credibility to the wine industry and it's future.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Competition is open to any commercial vineyard, winery or amateur in GA, NC, SC, TN, VA and WV. Amateur wine makers may only enter categories S1-70 thru S1-88.
2. All commercial wines entered must comply with state and federal regulations and standards of quality. Only wine produced and bottled in GA, NC, SC, TN, VA and WV will be accepted.
3. Wine can be shipped or brought to the Fair office. Entries will be accepted starting July 1, 2023. Deadline for wine entries is **July 21, 2023**. This is the final deadline and there will be no exceptions.
4. **Entry Fee: \$15.00 per commercial entry, \$5.00 per amateur entry and must accompany wine being shipped. All entry fees are non-refundable. (CHECKS MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM)**
5. Shipping: Please enclose in your shipping box the entry form completed in full and your entry fee in the form of check or money order. **Please type or print clearly. Use multiple lines if necessary.** Make (2) two copies of the entry form, send original with shipment and retain one copy for your records. When sending one box, mark box 1 of 1. When sending multiple boxes please mark boxes 1 of 5, 2 of 5, etc. Always place your check or money order in Box 1.
6. **Ship wines to this Address ONLY: Carolina Classic Fair, 421 West 27th Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27105.** Exhibitor is responsible for all shipping cost of their wines. The Carolina Classic Fair will not accept wine on a C.O.D. basis.
7. **The wine entry form provided must be filled out in full and signed by the wine maker.** Information must be true and correct. Violations will result in disqualification of all awards. Telephone, email, cell and fax numbers must be listed in case Superintendent needs to call.
8. Exhibitors may enter more than one wine per class. An official entry must consist of (2) two bottles of each entry. **If bottles are smaller than 750 ml..(3) three bottles are required.** One bottle will be used for judging and the other for display. Wine will be displayed during the entire Fair.
9. **ONLY wines made from at least 75% (percent) fruit grown in the Mid-Atlantic Southeastern Region (GA, NC, SC, TN, VA and WV) will be eligible to compete for Double Gold medals and for Rosettes for Best White Dry Wine, Best Red Dry Wine, Best White Sweet Wine, Best Red Sweet Wine and Best Dessert & Fruit Wine and a Trophy For Best In Show for Commercial entries and a Rosette for Best Amateur for Amateur entries.** There is a column on the entry form to indicate this information.
10. Judging Dates: August 5 and 6, 2023. No winners will be announced over the phone. Information will be provided on our website CarolinaClassicFair.com by September 30, and winners are posted where the wine is displayed during the fair.
11. Judges decisions are final. Judges may move wines to another category if they think it was entered incorrectly.
12. Judges will give awards on a merit basis and instructed to grant no awards when in their opinion, wines are unworthy. They are also empowered to grant duplicate awards in categories if the quality of wines so merit.
13. All wines will be displayed during the Carolina Classic Fair from Sept. 29 through Oct. 8, 2023. All display wine must be picked up at the Fair office between October 11-13, 2023. Any wine not picked up by October 13 will become property of the Carolina Classic Fair and will be disposed of. The Carolina Classic Fair will not ship any wine back to exhibitors.

Department S1 - 2023 Mid-Atlantic Southeastern Wine Competition

Medals Per Class: Double Gold, Gold, Silver and Bronze

Rosettes: Best White Dry Wine, Best Red Dry Wine, Best White Sweet Wine,
Best Red Sweet Wine, Best Dessert & Fruit Wine, Best Amateur
Trophy - Best In Show

Department S1 - Section 101 - Commercial

<u>Class #</u>	White Dry(Commercial Only)	<u>Class #</u>	
1	Sparkling	8	Pinot Grigio / Gris
2	Vidal Blanc	9	Proprietary Blend
3	Viognier	10	Seyval Blanc
4	Sauvignon Blanc	11	Traminette
5	Chardonnay	12	Blush/Rose` (non sweet)
6	Chardonnay, Barrel Fermented	13	Other
7	Chardonel		
<u>Class #</u>	Red Dry(Commercial Only)	<u>Class #</u>	
14	Pinot Noir	20	Cabernet Sauvignon
15	Italian Style (Barbera, Nebbiolo or Sangiovese)	21	Petit Verdot
16	Cabernet Franc	22	Norton or Cynthiana
17	Syrah / Shiraz	23	Proprietary Blend
18	Chambourcin	24	Premium Blend (\$25 & over)
19	Merlot	25	Other
<u>Class #</u>	White Sweet (Commercial Only)	<u>Class #</u>	
26	Traminette	31	Blush/Rose`
27	Riesling	32	Blend
28	Semi-Sweet Blend	33	Semi Sweet
29	Carlos	34	Sparkling
30	Other Muscadine	35	Other
<u>Class #</u>	Red Sweet (Commercial Only)	<u>Class #</u>	
36	Noble	39	Semi Sweet
37	Other Muscadine	40	Other
38	Blend		
<u>Class #</u>	Dessert & Fruit (Commercial Only)	<u>Class #</u>	
41	Dessert	48	Strawberry
42	Hard Cider	49	Blends
43	Apple	50	Honey / Mead
44	Peach	51	Fortified Wines
45	Blueberry	52	Low / No-Alcohol Wine
46	Blackberry	53	Other
47	Raspberry		

Department S1 - Section 102 - Amateur

<u>Class #</u>	Amateur Only Winemakers	<u>Class #</u>	
70	White Vinifera	80	Dry Other
71	White Domestic	81	White Muscadine
72	White Hybrid	82	Red Muscadine
73	Cabernet Franc	83	Dessert
74	Cabernet Sauvignon	84	Fruit
75	Merlot	85	Sparkling
76	Red Vinifera Blend	86	Sweet Other
77	Red Vinifera Other	87	Honey / Mead
78	Red Domestic	88	Hard Cider
79	Red Hybrid		



Essay Contest Department S2



Essays must be mailed in with Entry Form.

They will be released Monday, October 9, between
10:00 am - 6:00 pm at the Education Building

Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by September 1. Exhibitor **must send Essay** to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or bring to the Fair Administrative Office, 421 West 27th Street, Gate 9. If you have questions, please call Fair office at 336.727.2236. Exhibitor's last (4) four digits of his/her Social Security Number must be listed on entry form in order to receive any premium monies.
2. **Essay must follow the theme** and must be clearly printed or typed on one 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of white paper (no notebook paper and no staples). Do not use folders. Do not send pictures. Please print your name and address, age and telephone number on **reverse** side of Essay - upper right hand corner- not on the front page.
3. The Fair reserves the right to use Essays for publicity and promotional purposes.
4. Winning Essays will be on display and other essays will be displayed in a book for everyone to see in the Education Building during the Fair. Essays must be picked up at the Education Building on October 9, 2023. Fair is not responsible for Essays not picked up by specified release day.
5. Essays not following the rules will be disqualified.
6. The fair reserves the right to not display any essay deemed inappropriate.

Judging Criteria

Quality of Expression: 35 pts Sincerity: 25 pts Originality: 25 pts Neatness: 15 pts
Total Points: 100

Department S2 - Section 101 - Essay Contest Theme: "Magic in the Fair "

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

0001 Grades 1st & 2nd

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

0002 Grades 3rd & 4th

Judge's Choice - Essay Contest - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

0003 Grades 5th & 6th

Premiums: 1st: \$18 2nd: \$16 3rd: \$12

0004 Grades 7th & 8th

Judge's Choice - Essay Contest - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$18 3rd: \$15

0005 Grades 9th - 12th

Premiums: 1st: \$22 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$18

0006 Adults 19 & older

Judge's Choice - Essay Contest - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Poetry Contest Department S3



Poetry must be mailed in with Entry Form.

They will be released Monday, October 9, between
10:00 am - 6:00 pm at the Education Building

Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by September 1. Exhibitor **must send Poem** to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or bring to the Fair Administrative Office, 421 West 27th Street, Gate 9. If you have questions, please call Fair office at 336.727.2236.
2. **Exhibitor must create an original poem that follows any subject and any style. Poem must be no more than thirty (30) lines.** Only one (1) poem per exhibitor. Poem must be clearly printed or typed on one 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of white paper (no notebook paper and no staples). Do not use folders. Do not send pictures. Please print your name and address, age and telephone number on **reverse** side of Essay - upper right hand corner- not on the front page.
3. The Fair reserves the right to use Poems for publicity and promotional purposes.
4. Winning Poems will be on display and other poems will be displayed in a book for everyone to see in the Education Building during the Fair. Poems must be picked up at the same location on October 9, 2023. Fair is not responsible for Poems not picked up by specified release day.
5. Poems not following the rules will be disqualified.
6. The fair reserves the right to not display any essay deemed inappropriate.

Judging Criteria

Creativity: 50 points Narrative/Rhyme: 30 points Neatness: 20 points
Total Points: 100

Department S3 - Section 101 - Poetry Contest Theme: "Magic in the Fair "

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8

0001 Grades 1st & 2nd

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

0002 Grades 3rd & 4th

Judge's Choice - Poetry Contest - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$12

0003 Grades 5th & 6th

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15

0004 Grades 7th & 8th

Judge's Choice - Poetry Contest - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25

0005 Grades 9 - 12

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25

0006 Adults 19 & older

Judge's Choice - Poetry Contest - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Decorated Wreath Contest Department S4



Theme: "MAGICAL MOVIES"
(Artificial Wreaths Only)

Wreaths accepted in Yesterday Village on
Saturday, September 23 between 10:00 am thru 4:00 pm
and Sunday, September 24 between 12:00 pm thru 4:00 pm
They must be picked up on Monday, October 9 between 10:00 am thru 6:00 pm.
Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by September 1. Exhibitor **must send entry form** to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or bring to the Fair Administrative Office, 421 West 27th Street, Gate 9. If you have questions, please call Fair office at 336.727.2236. Exhibitor's last (4) four digits of his/her Social Security Number must be listed on entry form in order to receive any premium monies.
2. **Competition is open to anyone 18 years and older.** Contestant must provide **artificial wreath** and all decorations. Wreaths must be equipped for hanging. Wreaths will be displayed in log church in Yesterday Village. Fair is not responsible for loss or breakage of items used for decorations.
3. **Decorations may not include lights.**
4. **No Food or Candy may be used for decoration.**
5. Theme will be "**Magical Movies**". Total creative freedom of materials and colors will be given. Decorations that are chosen must be appropriate for all ages.
6. The Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums if dismantling occurs prior to specified release day. All rules and regulations must be followed or entry will not be judged. Judge's decision is final. Premium checks will be mailed after the Fair and void 60 days after issue.

Judging Criteria

Creativity/Theme Chosen: 20 points Theme Followed: 30 points
Attractiveness/Neatness: 30 points Effort: 20 points

Department S4 - Section 101 - Decorated Wreath Theme: "Magical Movies"

Premiums: 1st: \$30 2nd: \$28 3rd: \$25 4th: \$20 5th: \$18
6th: \$16 7th: \$15 8th: \$12 9th: \$10 10th: \$8

1 Decorated Wreath



Decorated Christmas Trees Department S5



(Artificial Trees Only)

Tree location will be assigned by Contest Coordinator and each organization will be contacted by phone. All exhibit materials must be removed from location on Monday October 9, 2023, between 10:00 am and 6:00 pm ONLY.

Judging is Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

No themes will be imposed and total creative freedom to select theme, materials, and colors will be given to the groups that participate in this years Christmas tree decorating contest.

Trees must be decorated on Saturday, Sept. 23, from 10:00 am - 4:00 pm and Sunday, Sept. 24, from 12:00 pm - 4:00 pm. Tree location will be assigned by coordinator of contest and each organization will be contacted by phone.

Organizations that are chosen to decorate trees must submit (on the day they decorate) on 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of white paper the theme chosen and how they followed the theme. Paper must be typed. Organization's name, contact person, address and phone number must be typed or written on the **reverse** side of the paper. **DO NOT** write organization's name on the front of theme paper or include the name in the write up.

Competition is open to YOUTH non-profit organizations only. Youth participation is part of the judging criteria. There will be **6 tree locations** for this years competition, placed in the church in Yesterday Village.

Entry must be submitted on the "Educational Booth / Christmas Trees" entry blank .

1. Only entry blanks dated 2023 will be accepted when entering the competition. **ALL INFORMATION NEEDED MUST BE ON ENTRY BLANK.** Do not forget the federal tax ID number. If entry blank is not completed properly, the organization will have to submit another form. **NO ON-LINE ENTRY.**

2. **No entries will be taken over the phone, faxed or on-line. Entries must be received by September 1. All entries will be placed in a drawing for selection.** Organizations that are chosen will be contacted by phone on September 10th. Chosen organizations will be sent a letter and entry tag following the drawing.

3. If your entry is accepted and circumstances prevent your organization from decorating the tree, please contact the fair office immediately. Failure to do so will result in non-eligibility for the following year.

4. Themes that are chosen by organizations must be appropriate for audiences of all ages and **written on the entry form when mailed.**

5. Contestants must provide everything for their exhibit. **Artificial tree (7')**, May be pre-lit or pre-strung with lights. **No pre-decorated, fiber optic or fiber glow trees will be accepted.** Only green, traditional, layered branch, artificial Christmas trees will be accepted. **Size (7 ft.)**

6. No items are to be placed under the tree except the tree skirt. Organizations are responsible for cleaning/sweeping under their tree before judging. (Please bring all supplies with you)

- 7. No lighted candles are allowed due to fire regulations. Fair management reserves the right to remove any items if they are determined to be improper or hazardous.
- 8. Each organization must provide a 4" x 6" computer generated sign, stating the name of the organization, to be displayed on the tree. Sign will be placed on tree after judging has occurred.
- 9. **NO FOOD OR CANDY MAY USED FOR DECORATION.**
- 10. The Fair is not responsible for loss or breakage of items used for decorations. Trees will be exhibited in the church in Yesterday Village.
- 11. Organizations must have (4) people present and helping decorate the Christmas tree, (2) of which must be youth. More from the organization may come and take turns if they so choose. If you are a member of several organizations that have entered, you may only participate in decorating or dismantling (1) tree.
- 12. Decorations and trees must be removed on Monday, October 9, from 10:00 am - 6:00 pm. Organization must present exhibitor claim check to coordinator before tear down. Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums if dismantling occurs prior to specified release day.

JUDGING CRITERIA:

Creativity / Theme Chosen	20 points	Theme Followed	20 points
Attractiveness/Neatness	20 points	Effort	20 points
Youth Participation	20 points		

Department S5 - Section 101 - Decorated Christmas Tree

Premiums:

1st: \$400 2nd: \$350 3rd: \$300 4th: \$250 5th: \$200 6th: \$150
 7th: \$125 8th: \$100 9th: \$75 10th: \$50

1 Decorated Christmas Tree

Entry must be submitted on the "Educational Booth / Christmas Trees"





Special Food Contests Department S6



Please Read The Following Rules,
They Apply To ALL Special Food Contests.
For Contest-Specific Rules, Please Read Applicable Contest Page.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Pre-entry is required for all special food contests. Entry must be mailed or entered online by September 1. Entry blank MUST include the last four (4) digits of the social security number of contestant or entry will not be accepted. Entries will be acknowledged after September 1 by the Fair Office with an Exhibitor's letter and entry tag. If you have questions, please call the numbers provided on each contest page or the Fair Office.

Bring entry to Yesterday Village Pavilion on specified day and time. All of the recipe must be brought when entered unless otherwise stated. **Do not attach entry tag to the container of food. Give entry tag and recipe to Contest Coordinator when checking in. ADMISSION GOOD FOR CONTESTANT ONLY!** Exception: One adult will be admitted free with youth exhibitors.

Contestants will be admitted free at all gates with their entry, but others must pay gate admission. Space in Gate 8 parking lot is available for free to contestants, but space is limited and not guaranteed. **If parking is full at the Gate 8, a sign will be placed in front of the lot and contestants will be responsible for finding and paying their own parking. Parking fees will not be reimbursed. Please come early!**

Special Food Contests are for Amateurs Only!.No professionals, unless otherwise stated.
Youth division contestants must be 17 years or younger to participate, unless otherwise stated.

Complete recipe should be typed (unless otherwise stated) on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of white paper for all special food contests. **No notebook paper allowed. Type or write name, address and telephone number on reverse side of recipe in the upper right corner or use address label and write phone number. Do not write exhibitor's name on the front of the recipe. DO NOT PLACE RECIPES IN SHEET PROTECTORS.

List all ingredients, exact measurements, all preparation steps and number of servings. **Any recipe with raw eggs in the finished product will be disqualified.** If recipe is incomplete or not eligible, entry will be disqualified. Recipe must be brought with entry on day of contest. Entry may not be entered without recipe.

No non-food decorations, or garnishes. Presentation must be confined to container. **Physical damage which may occur during transit or handling will not be counted against the contestant.** Entries must be brought in appropriate sized container. If entry needs to be chilled or kept warm, bring in insulated container or small cooler.

No Sternos Allowed!

Please follow general food safety practices. **Recipes become the property of the Fair and will be used for purposes of publicity, advertising, publishing, promotions, etc.** Entry and container will be returned to contestant immediately following judging. Judges' decision is final. Premium checks will be mailed after the Fair.

**If any rules are not followed, contestant will be disqualified.
DO NOT FORGET YOUR RECIPE!**

EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!



"Better with Beer" Contest Department S6

Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Friday, September 29
between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm

Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Appalachian Mountain Brewery (AMB) invites all foodies to bring their best dish made with any of AMB's beers. Dish may be hot or cold. No Deserts. No limit on ingredients. No Professional chefs or bakers may enter. Entry must feed 8-10 people.

Judging Criteria

Taste: 50% (Sponsor product recognition) **Appearance:** 20% **Flavor:** 30%

Use your imagination, creativity and submit your favorite recipe.

Recipe should be typed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be printed or typed on the BACK of the recipe and should be submitted with the entry. As proof of purchase please bring receipt or empty container. Entries that do not have the required recipe will not be judged. Complete recipe must accompany dish. Decisions made by judges are final.

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 101 "Better with Beer" Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$500 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50

1 Better with Beer Contest



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

"Chocolate Extravaganza" Contest

Department S6

Presented by:



Coordinator: Steve Rogers

Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion

Saturday September 30 between 5:45 am and 6:45 am

Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Brasstown Chocolate invites all chocolate lovers to share their favorite chocolate based dish. We are looking for innovative and original recipes. To qualify, your dish must contain one of Brasstown's many award winning chocolate products. Entry must contain enough chocolate to taste. Recipe must have at least two additional ingredients (beyond chocolate). Recipe must use one or more cooking steps and can't just melt and remold the chocolate. Entry may be hot or cold, in any size pan or dish, and must feed a minimum of 8 people. Entries are open to all categories (Desserts, Main Dishes, Appetizers, Salad, etc.)

Special Discount for Contestants - 20% discount on all chocolate products. Only available at 5029 Country Club Road, Suite 111, Winston-Salem.

Recipe must include **Brasstown Chocolate** and must be verified by receipt or proof of purchase attached to a index card on the back of the typed or printed recipe on a 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper. Name, address and telephone number of entrant must be printed or typed on the back of the recipe. Brasstown Chocolate is available at Brasstown Craft Chocolate Store on Country Club Road, Whole Foods, Wine Merchants, Musten & Crutchfield or check the website for more locations. Entries that do not have the required recipe and proof of use items will not be judged.

Judging Criteria:

Flavor: 50% (Sponsor product recognition) **Taste:** 30% **Appearance:** 20%

"Chocolate Extravaganza" Youth division. For ages 7-17. Same rules as above. Must be different recipe from Adult entry. See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 102 "Chocolate Extravaganza" Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$400 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50

1 "Chocolate Extravaganza" Contest (Adults)

Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25

2 "Chocolate Extravaganza" Contest (Youth 7-17)

EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

Village Tavern's "The Great Chicken Challenge" Department S6

Sponsored by:



Steaks • Fish • Burgers • Pizza

Coordinator: Steve Rogers

Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Sunday, October 1 between 2:45 am and 3:45 am
Judging will begin promptly at 4:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

The Village Tavern invites all chefs to create their own original chicken recipe. Use your imagination and get creative. Each recipe must be homemade. Must feed between 8-10 people.

No limit on ingredients. No Professional chefs or bakers may enter. Recipe must be typed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be either printed or typed on the back of the recipe and should be submitted with entry.

Judging Criteria:

Flavor: 50% Originality/Creativity: 25% Appearance: 25%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 103 - Village Tavern's "The Great Chicken Challenge"

Premiums: 1st: \$800 2nd: \$250 3rd: \$150 4th: \$125 5th: \$100

1 Village Tavern "The Great Chicken Challenge" (Adults)

Premiums: 1st: \$100 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25

2 Village Tavern "The Great Chicken Challenge" (Youth 7-17)



Steaks • Fish • Burgers • Pizza

EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

New Kid On the Block

Department S6

Presented by:



Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Monday, October 2 between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

LeanBack Soul Food invites all food enthusiasts to create their own original family recipe using any spice or sauce from LeanBack Soul Food. We are looking for innovative and original recipes. Recipes must have enough product so that it is prevalent in the dish. Entries are open to all categories: main dishes, side dishes, soups, stews, desserts.

LeanBack Soul Food can be found throughout the triad and online. For more product information and sales locations please visit www.leanbacksoulfood.com. No limit on ingredients. No professional chefs or bakers may enter.

Recipe must include receipt or proof of purchase attached to an index card on the back of the typed or printed recipe on a 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be either printed or typed on the back of the recipe and should be submitted with entry. Entries that do not have the required proof of purchase will not be judged.

Judging Criteria

Flavor: 30% **Flavor Recognition of Product:** 50% **Appearance:** 20%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 104 - New Kid on the Block LeanBack Soul Food Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$250 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75

1 New Kids on the Block LeanBack Soul Food Contest



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

"Food for the Ages" Contest

Department S6

Presented by:

Rock of Ages
WINERY

Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Tuesday, October 3 between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Rock of Ages Winery invites all wine enthusiasts to create their own original Family recipe using any wine made by Rock of Ages Winery. We are looking for innovative and original recipes. Recipes must include enough wine so that it is prevalent in the dish. Entries are open to All categories: Main Dishes, Side Dishes, Soups, Stews or Desserts.

Rock of Ages wines can be found at Lowes Foods. For more product information and sales locations please see the website www.rockofages.com.

No limit on ingredients. No Professional chefs or bakers may enter. Entry must feed 8-10 people.

Recipe must include receipt or proof of purchase attached to a index card on the back of the typed or printed recipe on a 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper. Name, address and telephone number of entrant must be printed or typed on the back of the recipe. Entries that do not have the required recipe and proof of use items will not be judged.

Judging Criteria

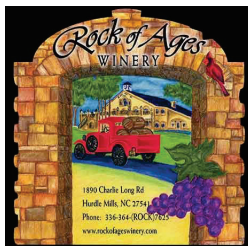
Flavor: 30% Flavor Recognition of Product: 50% Appearance: 20%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 105 - Food for the Ages Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$400 2nd: \$150 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50
1 Food for the Ages Contest

Rock of Ages
WINERY



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

"Got To Be NC" Honey Contest

Department S6



Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers



Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Wednesday, October 4 between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

The Carolina Classic Fair invites contestants to submit any kind of dish made with "NC Produced" honey. Entry may be hot or cold, in any size pan or dish, and must feed a minimum of 12 servings NC Produced Honey must be used in the dish. A jar of honey must accompany dish and must show where the honey was produce.

Entries are open to all categories (Desserts, Main Dishes, Appetizers, Salad, etc.)

Recipe should be typed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be printed or typed on the BACK of the recipe and should be submitted with the entry. Entries that do not have the required recipe will not be judged.

Judging Criteria:

Flavor: 40% Recognition of Product: 30% Appearance: 30%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 106 - "Got to Be NC Honey Contest"

1 Premiums: 1st: \$300 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50
Got to Be NC Honey Contest (Adults)

2 Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25
Got to Be NC Honey Contest (Youth)



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!



Local Flavors Pimento Cheese Contest Department S6

Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Thursday, October 5
between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm

Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Entry must be made with (must use at least 8 oz.) Can be hot or cold; in any size pan or dish. Must feed 6-8 people. Can be any variety of cuisine (i.e., Italiana, Asian, American, etc.). Entry can be a Main Dish or Side.

Judging Criteria

Taste: 50% (Sponsor product recognition) **Appearance:** 20% **Flavor:** 30%

Use your imagination, creativity and submit your favorite recipe.

NO DESSERTS, SOUPS OR STEWS!

Conrad & Hinkle can be found at most Lowes Foods, Walmarts and local stores. Go to conrad-hinkle.com for more locations.

Recipe should be typed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be printed or typed on the BACK of the recipe and should be submitted with the entry. As proof of use, please present the lid from the container of Pimento Cheese. Entries that do not have the required recipe will not be judged. Complete recipe must accompany dish. Decisions made by judges are final.

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 107 "Local Flavors Pimento Cheese" Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$500 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50

1 Local Flavors Pimento Cheese Contest



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!



Get Your HAWG On McMaster's Hawg Sauce Department S6

Coordinator: Steve Rogers

Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Friday, October 6 between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

We invite you to create your best creative dish using McMaster's Hawg Sauce. Whether it's a Meat, Vegetable, Pasta or Salad, use your imagination!

Entry must have enough product to recognize the McMaster's Hawg Sauce. Entry may be hot or cold, in any size pan or dish, and must feed a minimum of 6 people.

McMaster's Hawg Sauce is available at HarrisTeeter, Lowes Foods, Whole Foods, Main Street Lawn & Garden, Lewisville Country Market and other locations. Please visit their website hawgsauce.com for more locations.

Entries are open to all categories (Main Dishes, Appetizers, Salads, etc.)

Recipe should be typed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Name, address and phone number must be printed or typed on the BACK of the recipe and should be submitted with the entry. Entries that do not have the required recipe will not be judged.

Judging Criteria:

Taste: 30% **Texture:** 20% **Creativity:** 20% **Recognition of Product:** 30%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 108 - Get Your Hawg On with McMaster's Hawg Sauce

Premiums: 1st: \$500 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50

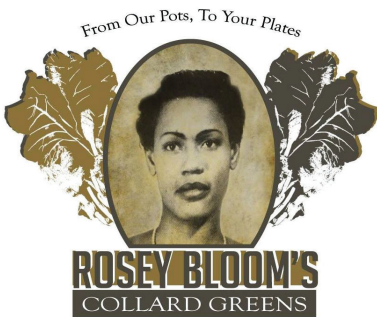
1 Get Your Hawg On with McMaster's Hawg Sauce (Adults)

Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25

2 Get Your Hawg On with McMaster's Hawg Sauce (Youth)



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!



Get Your Green On Rosy Bloom's Collards Department S6

Coordinator:
Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator
Tina Rogers

**Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Saturday, October 7
between 10:45 pm and 11:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 12:00 noon**

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Rosy Bloom's Collards invites all enthusiasts to create their own original Family recipe using Rosy Bloom's Collards. We are looking for innovative and original recipes. Recipes must include enough collards so that it is prevalent in the dish. Entries are open to All categories: Main Dishes, Side Dishes, Soups, or Stews.

Rosy Bloom's Collards can be found at Harris Teeter, Lowes Foods, Fresh Market, and Harvest Market Grocery. For more product information please see the website www.rosyblooms.com.

No limit on ingredients. No Professional chefs or bakers may enter.

Recipe must include receipt or proof of purchase attached to a index card on the back of the typed or printed recipe on a 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper. Name, address and telephone number of entrant must be printed or typed on the back of the recipe. Entries that do not have the required recipe and proof of use items will not be judged.

Judging Criteria

Flavor: 30% Appearance: 30% Recognition of Sponsor Ingredient: 50%

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 109 - Get Your Green On Rosy Blooms Collards

Premiums: 1st: \$400 2nd: \$100 3rd: \$75 4th: \$50 5th: \$25

1 Get Your Green On Rosy Blooms Collards



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night Department S6



Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Saturday, October 7 between 5:45 pm and 6:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 7:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Cakes are always a treat at church potlucks, and popular with all ages. Bring your favorite cake that your family and church friends are crazy about, and enter it at the Carolina Classic Fair.

Judging Criteria

Taste: 40 points Texture: 30 points Appearance: 30 points

Contest Specific Rules

Must be original recipe. May be any type of cake. Cup cakes - (12), Cake Pops - (12) Sheet cake or layer cake. All cake must be iced. **No cake shall have ready mixes of any kind including the icing.**

Same rules apply for WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night Youth division (ages 7-17.)

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 110 - WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night

1 Premiums: 1st: \$400 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50
WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night (Adults)

2 Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25
WBFJ Heavenly Cake Night (Youth 7-17)



EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

"I Love Pie" Contest Department S6

Presented by:



Coordinator: Steve Rogers
Asst. Coordinator: Tina Rogers

**Bring to Yesterday Village Pavilion
Sunday, October 8 between 2:30 pm and 3:45 pm
Judging will begin promptly at 4:00 pm**

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Main Street Lawn and Garden invites our local family "chefs", who work hard to create delicious entrees for their loved ones, to share their favorite Pie with us.

The "I Love Pie" Contest should consist of one any type of fruit filling. Entries must be in a 9" pie shell. No limit on number ingredients.

Complete recipe must accompany dish. Recipe must be printed on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper. Name, address and telephone number of entrant must be printed or typed on the back of the recipe. Entries that do not have the required recipe will not be judged.

Decisions made by judges are final.

Judging Criteria:

Flavor: 60% **Appearance:** 20% **Creativity/Originality:** 20%

Same rules apply for "I Love Pie" Contest Youth division (ages 7-17.) Must be different recipe from Adult entry.

See General rules on page 171.

Department S6 - Section 111 - "I Love Pie" Contest

Premiums: 1st: \$500 2nd: \$125 3rd: \$100 4th: \$75 5th: \$50

1 "I Love Pie" Contest (Fruit Filling) (Adults)

Premiums: 1st: \$75 2nd: \$50 3rd: \$25

2 "I Love Pie" Contest (Fruit Filling) (Youth 7-17)

EXHIBITOR MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN!

Sponsors of Special Food Contests



Bennett Paints
Forsyth County Beekeepers
Tuttle Plumbing



Photo Fun Fair Department T



Superintendent
Todd Furchess

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm
Judging: Monday, September 25
Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by midnight, **September 1**. Entry blanks are in back of Fair Catalog that must be submitted online or mailed to Carolina Classic Fair, P. O. Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102. Exhibitor's age and the last four (4) digits of the Social Security Number must be listed on entry blank to receive any premium monies.
2. Competition is open to boys and girls in grades 4 through 12. The Fair is sponsoring this fun competition to encourage photography among young people.
3. Exhibitors may submit only one entry in each category.
4. Entries will be acknowledged by letter from Fair Office after September 1. Entry tags will be included with letter.
5. **No frames, no glass, no mats - 8" x 10" photos only (except Digital Manipulation). Must be securely mounted on 11" x 14" black or white foam core with a thickness of 1/8" or 3/16" (available at frame shops). No white border allowed around photo except the foam core. DO NOT ADD EMBELLISHMENTS OR TITLES.** Only Glossy or Matte Finished photo prints.
6. Attach entry tag to upper right hand corner - front side. **Secure string of entry tag to back side of foam core with Tape.** Do not remove claim check.
7. Photos must be the bona fide property of the exhibitor and must have been made by the boy or girl submitting entry. **Duplicates of photos entered in Photo Fun cannot be entered in any other department or category of the Fair.**
8. Judges will determine ribbon and premium according to quality and compliance with rules and regulations. All rules and regulations must be followed or entry will not be judged, displayed only. Fair is not responsible for damage to photos or foam core and for items not picked up on designated release day.

Judging Criteria

1. Composition - Everything in the picture should be logically and pleasantly arranged to draw attention to the "center of interest"
2. Photographic Quality - Contrast in the finished print should be such that the "center of interest" is clear, sharp and easily visible. Tone and contrast should be consistent with mood of picture
3. Presentational Faults - Photos of correct size (8x10) mounted on a (11x14) black, white, or off white foam core board.

Department T - Section 101 - Grades 4 - 5

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0001 Color - People
0002 Color - Animals
0003 Color - Other

Judge's Choice - Color - Do Not Enter - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

- 0004 Black & White- People
0005 Black & White - Animals
0006 Black & White - Other

Judge's Choice - Black & White -\$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department T - Section 102 - Grades 6 - 8

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

- 0009 Color - People
- 0010 Color - Animals
- 0011 Color - Nature
- 0012 Color - Other

Judge's Choice -Color - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

- 0014 Black and White - People
- 0015 Black and White - Animals
- 0016 Black and White - Nature
- 0017 Black and White - Other

Judge's Choice - Black and White - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department T - Section 103 - Grades 9 - 12

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$15 4th: Ribbon

- 0019 Color - People
- 0020 Color - Animals
- 0021 Color - Nature
- 0022 Color - Architectural
- 0023 Color - Other

Judge's Choice - Black and White - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

- 0025 Black and White - People
- 0026 Black and White - Animals
- 0027 Black and White - Nature
- 0028 Black and White - Architectural
- 0029 Black and White - Other

Judge's Choice -Color - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Category Description Definitions

People - photos of people in their natural surroundings

Animal - photos capturing mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and marine life

Nature - Photos taken outdoors and devoted to displaying natural elements such as landscape, wildlife, and plants

Architectural - photos that encompass views of the exteriors of domestic, commercial, religious, industrial, and engineering structures

Other - any photo that does not fall in the categories above

Amateur Adult Photography Department TT



Superintendent
Todd Furches



Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by midnight, **September 1**. Entry forms must be submitted online or mailed to Carolina Classic Fair, P. O. Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102. Exhibitor's last four (4) digits of Social Security Number **MUST** be listed on entry blank to receive any premium monies.
2. Competition is open to **AMATEURS ONLY**. No professionals, please!
3. Exhibitors may submit only **ONE** entry for each category.
4. **No frames, no glass, no mats - 8" x 10" photos only (except Digital Manipulation). Must be securely mounted on 11" x 14" black or white foam core with a thickness of 1/8" or 3/16" (available at frame shops). No white border allowed around photo except the foam core. DO NOT ADD EMBELLISHMENTS OR TITLES.** Only Glossy or Matte Finished Photo prints. **NO METALLIC OR PEARL FINISHES.**
5. **Attach entry tag entry tag string with tape to the back of the foam core. TAG MUST HANG IN THE UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER - FRONT SIDE.** Do not remove claim check.
6. No altering of photo with Photo Editing software.
7. Photo must be the bona fide property of the exhibitor and must have been made by the exhibitor. Do not enter photos that have been entered in previous Fairs. Photos deemed to be in poor taste will not be accepted, and the decision of the Fair shall be final. **Duplicates of photos entered in Amateur Adult Photography cannot be entered in any other department or category of the Fair.**
8. Ribbons and premiums will be determined by Judges according to the quality of the photos and compliance with rules and regulations. All rules and regulations must be followed or entry will not be judged.
9. Entries will be acknowledged by letter from Fair Office after September 1. Entry tags will be included with letter.
10. Fair is not responsible for damage to photos or foam core and for items not picked up on designated release day.

Judging Criteria

1. Composition - Everything in the picture should be logically and pleasantly arranged to draw attention to the "center of interest"
2. Photographic Quality - Contrast in the finished print should be such that the "center of interest" is clear, sharp and easily visible. Tone and contrast should be consistent with mood of picture
3. Presentational Faults - Photos of correct size (8x10) mounted on a (11x14) black, white, or off white foam core board.

Department TT - Section 101 - Color

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25 4th: \$20 5th: \$15

- 0001 People
- 0002 Landscapes
- 0003 Animals
- 0004 Architectural
- 0005 Advertising
- 0006 Emotion
- 0007 Nature
- 0008 Automotive
- 0009 Texture
- 0010 Other - not listed above

Judge's Choice - Color - \$20 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department TT - Section 102 - Black and White " No Sepia"

Premiums: 1st: \$35 2nd: \$30 3rd: \$25 4th: \$20 5th: \$15

- 0012 People
- 0013 Landscapes
- 0014 Animals
- 0015 Architectural
- 0016 Advertising
- 0017 Emotion
- 0018 Nature
- 0019 Automotive
- 0020 Texture
- 0021 Other - not listed above

Judge's Choice - Color - \$20 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Category Description Definitions

People - photos of people in their natural surroundings

Landscape - a genre intended to show different spaces within the world

Animal - photos capturing mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and marine life

Nature - Photos taken outdoors and devoted to displaying natural elements such as landscape, wildlife, and plants

Advertising - photos that sell not only products but lifestyles, concepts and ideas. A photograph that is used to help sell, advertise or market a product, service, person or persons

Emotion - Photos that capture raw emotion, a natural instinctive state of mind deriving from one's circumstance, mood, or relationships with others, such as happiness, pride, calmness, sadness, or anger.

Automotive - photos of automobiles, car, trucks, trains, airplanes, and motorcycles

Texture - Photos that show texture, include the feel, appearance, or consistency of a surface or a substance. The detail in the surface of the object being photographed is the most important feature in the image.

Other - any photo that does not fall in the categories above



Technology Education Department U

Superintendents: TBA

School Advisor: Charlotte Waddell, NBCT

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm



RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

Open to students in Middle & High Schools.

1. Group entry forms are available from the Fair Office. Call 336-727-2236. THE LAST FOUR (4) DIGITS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EXHIBITORS ARE REQUIRED OR PREMIUM MONIES WILL NOT BE PAID.
2. Exhibits must be the bona fide property of the exhibitor and must have been made entirely by the exhibitor at home or at school. Do not enter any exhibit items that have been entered in previous Fairs.
3. Size limit in Technology - No larger than 20" x 20" in any direction, including mat (where applicable). Please attach entry tag to front, upper right hand side - Technology only.
4. Exhibits will be accepted with the understanding that they are to remain on display during the entire Fair. Name and address should be printed on white adhesive tape and fastened to back side of exhibit for identification. ID should not appear where judges can easily see or it will not be accepted. Attach entry tag to reverse side of entry so entry tag can flip over to front side of exhibit, where practical. Care will be given in handling all exhibits; however, the Fair cannot be responsible or liable for loss, breakage or damage to any exhibit or part thereof, and only on these conditions are entries accepted.

Department U - Section 101 - Grades 6, 7 and 8

Communication Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0001 Technology Poster
- 0002 Safety Poster
- 0003 Digital Photography - manipulation of digital photo
- 0004 Graphic Creations - clothing
- 0005 Graphic Creations - sign, business card, newsletter, invitation, certificate, created with graphics program
- 0006 Silk Screening
- 0007 Communication/Other

Manual Drafting

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0008 Orthographic with Dimensions
- 0009 Orthographic without Dimensions
- 0010 Isometric with Dimensions
- 0011 Isometric without Dimensions
- 0012 Oblique with Dimensions
- 0013 Oblique without Dimensions
- 0014 Perspective

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0015 Architectural Drawing

Department U - Section 101 - Grades 6, 7 and 8

Manual Drafting

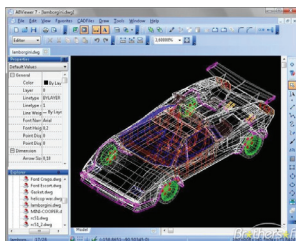
Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0016 Freehand Technical Sketching
- 0017 Manual Drafting - Other

CAD Computer Aided Drafting

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0018 CAD Orthographic with Dimensions
- 0019 CAD Orthographic without Dimensions
- 0020 CAD Isometric with Dimensions
- 0021 CAD Isometric without Dimensions
- 0022 CAD Oblique with Dimensions
- 0023 CAD Oblique without Dimensions
- 0024 CAD Perspective
- 0025 CAD Architectural Drawing - 3-D House Plan
- 0026 CAD Architectural Drawing - Floor Plan of Home
- 0027 CAD Structural Plan - Bridge Design
- 0028 CAD Transportation Design
- 0029 CAD Assembly Detail Drawing
- 0030 CAD Pictorial Machine Rendering
- 0031 CAD - Other



Construction Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0032 Bridge Design - 8" Span (materials should only be balsa, basswood, straws or toothpicks. No LEGOS. A detailed drawing on graph paper is required. Team of no more than 4 students

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0033 Tower Design - (materials should only be balsa, basswood, straws or toothpicks). No LEGOS. A detailed drawing on graph paper is required. Team of no more than 4 students

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0034 Model House Design and Building
- 0035 Crane Design and Building

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0036 Model Design and Building (any original design showing a set of detailed plans along with entry of model)
- 0037 Construction - Other

Transportation Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0038 Space Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0039 Space Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0040 Air Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0041 Air Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0042 Water Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0043 Water Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0044 Land Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0045 Land Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0046 Metric 500 Dragsters - Model Dragster Including Plans
- 0047 Transportation - Other



Department U - Section 101 - Grades 6, 7 and 8

Manufacturing Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0048 Woodworking - Small (pencil holder, clock, plaque) (max 1' x 1')

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0049 Woodworking - Medium (bookends, birdhouse, shelf)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0050 Plastics - Small (key chains, business card holders) (max. 8")

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0051 Plastics - Large (large desk set, clip boards, bowl) (min. 8")

Manufacturing Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0052 Lego Projects - Small

0053 Lego Projects - Medium

0054 Lego Projects - Large

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0055 Motorized Computer Controlled Robot



Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0056 Manufactured Product - Produced by Mass Production Techniques. Ex. placed on Exhibit Must Be One of a Production Run of 20 or More.

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0057 Manufacturing - Other

Medical Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0058 Medical Related Project

Agriculture and Biotechnology

0059 Agriculture and Biotechnology Project

Energy and Power Technology

0060 Energy and Power Project

Department U - Section 102 - Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12

Communication Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0061 Technology Poster

0062 Safety Poster

0063 Digital Photography - manipulation of digital photo

0064 Graphic Creations - clothing

0065 Graphic Creations - sign, business card, newsletter, invitation, certificate, created with graphics program

0066 Silk Screening

0067 Communication/Other

Department U - Section 102 - Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12

Manual Drafting

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0068	Orthographic with Dimensions	0072	Oblique with Dimensions
0069	Orthographic without Dimensions	0073	Oblique without Dimensions
0070	Isometric with Dimensions	0074	Perspective
0071	Isometric without Dimensions		

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0075 Architectural Drawing

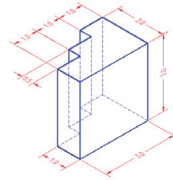
Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0076	Freehand Technical Sketching
0077	Manual Drafting - Other

CAD Computer Aided Drafting

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0078	CAD Orthographic with Dimensions
0079	CAD Orthographic without Dimensions
0080	CAD Isometric with Dimensions
0081	CAD Isometric without Dimensions
0082	CAD Oblique with Dimensions
0083	CAD Oblique without Dimensions
0084	CAD Perspective
0085	CAD Architectural Drawing - 3D House Plan
0086	CAD Architectural Drawing - Floor Plan of Home



CAD Computer Aided Drafting

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0087	CAD Structural Plan - Bridge Design
0088	CAD Transportation Design
0089	CAD Assembly Detail Drawing
0090	CAD Pictorial Machine Rendering
0091	CAD - Other



Construction Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0092 Bridge Design - 10" Span (materials should only be balsa, basswood, straws or toothpicks. No LEGOS. A detailed drawing on graph paper is required. Team of no more that 4 students

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0093 Tower Design - (materials should only be balsa, basswood, straws or toothpicks). No LEGOS. A detailed drawing on graph paper is required. Team of no more that 4 students

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0094	Model House Design and Building
0095	Crane Design and Building

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0096	Model Design and Building (any original design showing a set of detailed plans along with entry of model)
0097	Construction - Other

Department U - Section 102 - Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12

Transportation Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0098 Space Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0099 Space Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0100 Air Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0101 Air Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0102 Water Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0103 Water Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0104 Land Transportation - Model Student Designed/Built
- 0105 Land Transportation - Model From Kit
- 0106 Metric 500 Dragsters - Model Dragster Including Plans
- 0107 Transportation - Other

Manufacturing Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0108 Woodworking - Small (pencil holder, clock, plaque) (max 1' x 1')
Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0109 Woodworking - Medium (bookends, birdhouse, shelf)
Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0110 Plastics - Small (key chains, business card holders) (max. 8")
Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0111 Plastics - Large (large desk set, clip boards, bowl) (min. 8")
Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0112 Lego Projects - Small 10 x 10
- 0113 Lego Projects - Medium 15 x 15
- 0114 Lego Projects - Large 20 x 20
Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0115 Motorized Computer Controlled Robot
Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0116 Manufactured Product - Produced by Mass Production Techniques. Ex. placed on Exhibit Must Be One of a Production Run of 20 or More.
Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon
- 0117 Manufacturing - Other

Medical Technology

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0118 Medical Related Project

Agriculture and Biotechnology

- 0119 Agriculture and Biotechnology Project

Energy and Power Technology

- 0120 Energy and Power Project

Judge's Choice - Technology Education - Grades 7, 8 and 9
\$10 & Rosette. Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Judge's Choice - Technology Education - Grades 10, 11 and 12
\$10 & Rosette. Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Junior Fine Arts Department V

Superintendent: Lisa Furches
Assistants:
Mike Lewis
Mary Kathryn Patterson



Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm
Judging: Monday, September 25
Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be submitted online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 and **MUST** be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged by mail with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG.** It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. **Size Limits: They are not to exceed 18" on any side. ***NEW RULES*** No Framed Art, No Glass Materials, No Matted Art and No Foam board is permitted.**
5. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
6. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

Attention School Teachers

Please encourage your Art Students to enter their art work within your Art Department, have them "pre-judged" at your school and select (10) pieces per class to enter and bring to the Carolina Classic Fair. Pre-entry is required. Complete the entry form for each student with all required information, including the last (4) digits of the Social Security No. (or prize money cannot be paid).

****Size Limits: Entries are not to exceed 18” in any direction.****

Department V - Section 101 - Pre-School - Kindergarten

Premiums: 1st: \$ 5 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0001 | Crayon | 0008 | Pastels |
| 0002 | Pencil, Colored Pencil, Pen & Ink | 0009 | Colored Chalk |
| 0003 | Watercolor | 0010 | Charcoal |
| 0004 | Acrylic | 0011 | Cut or Torn Paper and Collage |
| 0005 | Tempera | 0012 | Favorite "Fair" Scene (any media) |
| 0006 | Markers/Felt Tip Pens | | |
| 0007 | Mixed Media - (such as pastel, ink, pencil, oils & acrylics) | | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department V - Section 102 - Grades 1st - 2nd

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| 0014 | Crayon | 0021 | Cut or Torn Paper and Collage |
| 0015 | Pencil, Colored Pencil, Pen & Ink | 0022 | Mixed Media- (such as pastel, ink, pencil, oils & acrylics) |
| 0016 | Watercolor | 0023 | Pastels |
| 0017 | Tempera | 0024 | Colored Chalk |
| 0018 | Markers/Felt Tip Pens | 0025 | Charcoal |
| 0019 | Oil Painting | 0026 | Favorite "Fair" Scene (any media) |
| 0020 | Acrylics | | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department V - Section 103 - Grades 3rd - 5th

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| 0028 | Crayon | 0035 | Mixed Media - (such as pastel, ink, pencil, oils & acrylics) |
| 0029 | Pencil, Colored Pencil, Pen & Ink | 0036 | Pastels |
| 0030 | Watercolor | 0037 | Colored Chalk |
| 0031 | Tempera | 0038 | Charcoal |
| 0032 | Markers/Felt Tip Pens | 0039 | Cut or Torn Paper and Collage |
| 0033 | Oil | 0040 | Favorite "Fair" Scene (any media) |
| 0034 | Acrylics | | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

****Size Limits: Entries are not to exceed 18” in any direction.****

Colored Chalk, Charcoal and Pastel Artwork

NO Matting - Entry can not exceed 18” in any direction. All Pastels, Colored Chalk or Charcoal art must be sprayed with fixative.

All Crafts Must Be Original

Department V - Section 104 - Grades 6th - 8th

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

" No Kits Allowed"

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0045 | Drawing, any media | 0051 | Anime "Animated Drawing" |
| 0046 | Markers/Felt Tip Pens | 0052 | Free Hand Computer Generated |
| 0047 | Oil Painting | 0053 | Pastels |
| 0048 | Acrylics | 0054 | Colored Chalk |
| 0049 | Watercolor (Tempera/Watercolor/
India Ink Combined) | 0055 | Charcoal |
| 0050 | Mixed Media - (such as pastel, ink,
pencil, oils & acrylics) | 0056 | Collage |
| | | 0057 | Pencil, Colored Pencil, Pen & Ink |
| 0058 | Textiles, Decorated Fabrics or Graphic Arts (hand printed, silk screened, blocked print, stencil batik, creative needlecraft, decorative wall hanging,etchings, litho graphs, wood linoleum blocks, etc.). Please note size limits. | | |
| 0059 | Commercial Art (advertising, designs-posters, fashion illustrations, commercial advertisements, greeting cards) | | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department V - Section 105 - Grades 9th - 12th

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

" No Kits Allowed"

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0061 | Drawing, any media | 0067 | Anime "Animated Drawing" |
| 0062 | Markers/Felt Tip Pens | 0068 | Free Hand Computer Generated |
| 0063 | Oil Painting | 0069 | Pastels |
| 0064 | Acrylics | 0070 | Colored Chalk |
| 0065 | Watercolor (Tempera/Watercolor/
India Ink Combined) | 0071 | Charcoal |
| 0066 | Mixed Media - (such as pastel, ink,
pencil, oils & acrylics) | 0072 | Collage |
| | | 0073 | Pencil, Colored Pencil, Pen & Ink |
| 0074 | Textiles, Decorated Fabrics or Graphic Arts (hand printed, silk screened, blocked print, stencil batik, creative needlecraft, decorative wall hanging,etchings, litho graphs, wood linoleum blocks, etc.). Please note size limits. | | |
| 0075 | Commercial Art (advertising, designs-posters, fashion illustrations, commercial advertisements, greeting cards) | | |

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

****Size Limits: Entries are not to exceed 18" in any direction.****



**Demonstrations
by Tinsmith,
Michael Felk in
Yesterday Village**



Junior Homemaking Department W



Superintendent: Jennifer Frick

Assistant: John & Bryson Frick

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and

Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25

Quilts **MUST** be brought in September 16 10:00 am until 2:00 pm

Quilt Judging: September 18

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries close and must be postmarked by midnight on **September 1**. Exhibitor's age and last four (4) digits of Social Security Number **MUST** be listed on entry blank. Entry blanks must be submitted online or mailed to Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102.
2. Competition is open to North Carolina and Carroll, Patrick and Grayson Counties in Virginia. There is no entry fee. Exhibitors may make only one entry in a class and exhibits in collection classes cannot compete in individual classes.
3. All exhibits must be the work of the exhibitor and must have been completed after October 15 of previous year. No exhibit will be accepted that has been entered in the Fair in previous years. Please give description of unspecified items, i.e., other muffins - blueberry, apple, cinnamon, etc.
4. Positively **NO** commercial mixes are to be used in baking and cooking classes.
5. Please make entries in proper class. Call fair office if you have questions. If items are entered incorrectly, items will not be judged - displayed only!
6. The right is reserved to destroy all products that have deteriorated.
7. Unless an article is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded. Judging criteria and other special rules concerning different departments can be found on the following pages under department headings. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the rules and regulations.
8. Entries will be acknowledged by letter from the Fair Office after September 1. This letter will include entry tags for each exhibit entered. Be sure to attach entry tags to upper right hand corner of item (where practical). Use safety pin to attach tag to needlework items, attach entry tag to cardboard for baked goods, and remove string for canned food-replace with rubber band and place around neck of jar. Please do not put tape directly on tag. All accessories must be attached. Do not remove claim check. The tags are proof that you have pre-entered and will save time when checking in.

Sewing and Creative Stitchery Judging Criteria

GENERAL APPEARANCE - Design (suitability for material used, pleasing, interesting); Color combination; Originality; Texture combination; Pressed, Article must be clean, no soiled spots.

FABRIC WORKMANSHIP - Cut on correct grain of fabric. Evidence of neat and even stitches, neatly finished and pressed. Clip loose strings, press seams open, finish all edges, Iron complete article.

ECONOMIC ASPECT - Cost of upkeep in relation to value of garment. Value of garment in relation to cost in time and money.

CLOTHING SHOULD BE BROUGHT ON WIRE HANGERS WITH ENTRY TAG SECURELY ATTACHED TO ITEM WITH A SAFETY PIN. NO STRAIGHT PINS, PLEASE!

Department W - Section 100 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Quilting

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- 0001 Quilt - Kindergarten - 2nd grade
- 0002 Quilt - 3rd - 5th grade
- 0003 Quilt - 6th - 8th grade
- 0004 Quilt - 9th - 12th grade

Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 101 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades - Kindergarten - 2nd

Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 0010 | Blouse or Shirt | 0014 | Jumper, Jumpsuit or Sundress |
| 0011 | Dress | 0015 | Vest |
| 0012 | Pants (long or short) | 0016 | Costume |
| 0013 | Skirt | | |

Other Articles

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- 0020 Apron (fancy)
- 0021 Apron (plain)
- 0022 Christmas Article
- 0023 Creative Stitchery (maximum design 16" x 16")
- 0024 Crochet Article
- 0025 Cross Stitch
- 0026 Doll Outfit
- 0027 Latch Hooked Article (limit 25" any direction)
- 0028 Knitted Article
- 0029 Knitted Article - (Knitting on a Loom)
- 0030 Nightwear
- 0031 Pillow (limit 12" x 12")
- 0032 Plastic Canvas
- 0033 Pocketbook or Carrying Bag
- 0034 Potholder
- 0035 Recycled Sewn Article
- 0036 Stuffed Toy
- 0037 Sweatshirt or T-Shirt (any needlework) Appliqued
- 0038 Weaving With Fabric (no paper)
- 0039 Weaving with Yarn
- 0040 Face Mask



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 102 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades 3rd - 5th

Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|---------|
| 0045 | Blouse or Shirt | 0049 | Skirt |
| 0046 | Dress | 0050 | Vest |
| 0047 | Pants (long or short) | 0051 | Costume |
| 0048 | Jumper, Jumpsuit or Sundress | | |

Department W - Section 102 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades 3rd - 5th

Other Articles

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0055 Apron (fancy)
- 0056 Apron (plain)
- 0057 Christmas Article
- 0058 Creative Stitchery (maximum design 16" x 16")
- 0059 Crochet Article
- 0060 Cross Stitch
- 0061 Doll Outfit
- 0062 Latch Hooked Article (limit 25" any direction)
- 0063 Knitted Article
- 0064 Knitted Article (Knitting on a Loom)
- 0065 Nightwear
- 0066 Pillow (limit 12" x 12")
- 0067 Plastic Canvas
- 0068 Pocketbook or Carrying Bag
- 0069 Potholder
- 0070 Recycled Sewn Article
- 0071 Stuffed Toy
- 0072 Sweatshirt or T-Shirt (any needlework) Appliqued
- 0073 Weaving With Fabric (no paper)
- 0074 Weaving with Yarn
- 0075 Face Mask



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 103 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades 6th - 8th

Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: Ribbon

- 0080 Blouse or Shirt
- 0081 Dress, Best
- 0082 Dress, Casual
- 0083 Jacket and Pants or Jacket and Skirt
- 0084 Jumper or Sundress
- 0085 Pants with Zipper, Long or Short
- 0086 Pants without Zipper, Long or Short
- 0087 Skirt with Zipper
- 0088 Skirt without Zipper
- 0089 Active wear (Yoga)
- 0090 Top
- 0091 Vest



Other Articles

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0095 Accessories (belt, scarf, tie, collar, etc.)
- 0096 Afghan

Quilts must be brought in September 16 10:00 am - 2:00 pm

Department W - Section 103 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades 6th - 8th

Other Articles

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$6 4th: Ribbon

- 0097 Apron, (fancy)
- 0098 Apron (plain)
- 0099 Christmas Article
- 0100 Costume (Theme: "How Do You Fair")
- 0101 Creative Stitchery (maximum design 16" x 16")
- 0102 Crochet Article
- 0103 Cross Stitch
- 0104 Doll Outfit
- 0105 Latch Hooked Article (limit 25" any direction)
- 0106 Knitted Article
- 0107 Knitted Article (Knitting on a Loom)
- 0108 Nightwear
- 0109 Pillow (limit 12" x 12")
- 0110 Plastic Canvas (No Kits)
- 0111 Pocketbook or Carrying Bag
- 0112 Potholder
- 0113 Recycled Sewn Article
- 0114 Stuffed Toy
- 0115 Sweatshirt or T-Shirt (any needlework) Appliqued
- 0116 Weaving With Fabric (no paper)
- 0117 Weaving With Yarn
- 0118 Face Mask



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 104 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery Grades 9th - 12th

Clothing

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: Ribbon

- 0120 Appliqued (no sweatshirt or t-shirt)
- 0121 Blouse or Shirt
- 0122 Creative Stitchery on Clothing (maximum design 16" x 16")
- 0123 Dress, Best
- 0124 Dress, Casual
- 0125 Gown, Formal
- 0126 Jacket and Pants or Jacket and Skirt
- 0127 Coat
- 0128 Jumper or Sundress
- 0129 Pants with Zipper, Long or Short
- 0130 Pants without Zipper, Long or Short
- 0131 Skirt with Zipper
- 0132 Skirt without Zipper
- 0133 Suit, Two Piece
- 0134 Active Wear - Yoga
- 0135 Top
- 0136 Vest



Department W - Section 104 - Sewing and Creative Stitchery
Grades 9th - 12th

Other Articles

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: Ribbon

- 0140 Accessories (belt, scarf, tie, collar, etc.)
- 0141 Afghan
- 0142 Apron, (fancy)
- 0143 Apron (plain)
- 0144 Christmas Article
- 0145 Costume (theme: "How Do You Fair")
- 0146 Creative Stitchery (crewel, needlepoint, embroidery,etc.) (limit 16"x16")
- 0147 Crochet Article
- 0148 Cross Stitch
- 0149 Doll Outfit
- 0150 Latch Hooked Article (limit 25" any direction)
- 0151 Knitted Article
- 0152 Knitted Article (Knitting on a Loom)
- 0153 Nightwear
- 0154 Pillow (limit 12" x 12")
- 0155 Plastic Canvas (No Kits)
- 0156 Pocketbook or Carrying Bag
- 0157 Potholder
- 0158 Stuffed Toy
- 0159 Sweatshirt or T-Shirt (any needlework) Appliqued
- 0160 Swedish Embroidery
- 0161 Recycled Sewn Item
- 0162 Weaving with Fabric (no paper)
- 0163 Weaving with Yarn



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

PLEASE NOTE

**If Your Garment Has Been Made On A Commercial Machine,
Please Indicate On Entry Blank.**

Clothing Should Be Brought In On Wire Hangers For Easy Display.

*****ATTENTION*****

All entries must be solely constructed by the individual entering the competition. Teen, Youth and Child competitors may be supervised, for safety precautions, by a parent, legal guardian, or classroom teacher. However, all entry design, construction, and decoration must be done solely by the individual(s) entering the competition.

(Acceptable Supervision Example: When Teen, Youth, or Child competitors require assistance with operating the oven, stove top and sewing machine.)

Department W - Section 105 - Baking and Cooking

POSITIVELY NO COMMERCIAL MIXES ARE TO BE USED IN BAKING AND COOKING CATEGORIES. NO BREAD MACHINES. THE FAIR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DISQUALIFY ANY ITEM THAT DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE OF GOOD QUALITY. ITEM WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED. **DUE TO QUICK SPOILAGE, DO NOT USE FRESH PINEAPPLE, BANANA, OR FRESH COCONUT IN CAKES.**

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. All baked goods must be placed on a piece of heavy cardboard 6" x 6" which has been covered with foil. A hole must be punched in the cardboard and the entry tag tied through it. Place unwrapped entry in a large clear plastic bag, with entry tag extending outside the bag. **PLASTIC WRAP IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.**
2. Must bring required number of items or entry will be disqualified, i.e. (4) Biscuits, (4) Cupcakes, (6) Candy, etc.
3. Exhibits (cakes, breads, cookies, candy, etc.) must be prepared by Exhibitor ONLY.
4. **Entries from same families, must be from different recipes.**
5. Size limit for Creative Cake Decorating - **MUST NOT EXCEED A 12" - MAXIMUM HEIGHT 12" - MAXIMUM LENGTH 12".** Cakes will be judged on appearance only. Cakes can be shown on an object - foam rubber dummy, styrofoam cake, etc. If cake is used, judges will not cut. Wilton Enterprises will provide awards for 1st place winner. **Edible decorations only, not necessarily handmade.**

STANDARDS FOR CAKES, COOKIES, CANDY & BREADS

APPEARANCE - Pleasing, cakes and breads slightly rounded top; Un-iced - smooth, uniform, light brown; Iced - icing free of stickiness, crystals or crustiness. Candy & cookies - appropriate for type.
SHAPE - Level or very slightly rounded and uniform in thickness. Appropriate for type.
CRUST - Cakes & breads made with fat; tender, smooth, thick, golden brown and uniform in color.
CRUST - Cakes made without fat; rough, slightly sugary, light brown and uniform in color.
FLAVOR - No decided taste of shortening, eggs or flavoring.
TEXTURE - Cakes made with fat; light, tender, and easily broken, fine and uniform grain. Cookies & candy appropriate for type
TEXTURE - Cakes made without fat; tender and velvety, no sign of doughiness, fine grained.
MOISTURE - Slightly moist, elastic when pressed. (Cakes & Bread)
ICING - Appropriate for type of cake, pleasing in appearance

Department W - Section 105 - Baking and Cooking

Grades - Kindergarten - 2nd

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$7 4th: Ribbon

- 0170 Cake, Chocolate Pound - Uni-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0171 Cake, Plain Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0172 Cake, Sheet - Iced (1/4 cake)

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0173 Candy, Any Kind (6 pieces)
- 0174 Cookies, Bar (4)
- 0175 Cookies, Dropped (4)
- 0176 Cookies, Peanut (4)
- 0177 Cookies, Ginger (4)
- 0178 Cookies, Chocolate Chip (4)
- 0179 Cookies, Miscellaneous (not listed above) (4)
- 0180 Brownies (4)
- 0181 Cupcakes - Un-iced (4)
- 0182 Biscuits (4)
- 0183 Corn Muffins (4)
- 0184 Muffins, Other (4)
- 0185 Gingerbread, Un-iced 9" Pan (1/4 cake)
- 0186 Quickbreads, Vegetable (1/4 loaf)
- 0187 Quickbreads, Fruit (1/4 loaf)
- 0188 Egg Free, Dairy Free or Gluten Free (4)
- 0189 Cupcakes - iced (6)



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking -\$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 106 - Baking and Cooking
Grades - 3rd - 5th

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

- 0190 Cake, Chocolate Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0191 Cake, Plain Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0192 Cake, Sheet - Iced (1/4 cake)

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0193 Candy, Any Kind (6 pieces)
- 0194 Cookies, Bar (4)
- 0195 Cookies, Dropped (4)
- 0196 Cookies, Peanut (4)
- 0197 Cookies, Ginger (4)
- 0198 Cookies, Chocolate Chip (4)
- 0199 Cookies, Miscellaneous (not listed above) (4)
- 0200 Brownies (4)
- 0201 Cupcakes - Un-iced (4)
- 0202 Biscuits (4)
- 0203 Corn Muffins (4)
- 0204 Muffins, Other (4)
- 0205 Gingerbread, Un-iced 9" Pan (1/4 cake)
- 0206 Pie Shell (must be in disposable pan)
- 0207 Quickbreads, Vegetable (1/4 loaf)
- 0208 Quickbreads, Fruit (1/4 loaf)
- 0209 Yeast Bread (1/4 loaf)
- 0210 Egg Free, Dairy Free or Gluten Free (4)
- 0211 Cupcakes - Iced (6)



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 107 - Baking and Cooking
Grades - 6th - 8th

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$9 4th: Ribbon

- 0215 Cake, Chocolate Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0216 Cake, Plain Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0217 Cake, Other Tubed Cake - Un-Iced (1/4 cake) (No Pound Cake)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

- 0218 Candy, Any Kind (6 pieces)
- 0219 Cookies, Bar (4)
- 0220 Cookies, Dropped (4)
- 0221 Cookies, Ginger (4)
- 0222 Cookies, Peanut (4)
- 0223 Cookies, Rolled (4)
- 0224 Cookies, Chocolate Chip (4)
- 0225 Cookies, Miscellaneous (not listed above) (4)
- 0226 Brownies (4)
- 0227 Biscuits (4)
- 0228 Corn Muffins (4)
- 0229 Muffins, Other (4)
- 0230 Gingerbread, Un-iced 9" Pan (1/4 cake)
- 0231 Pie Shell (must be in disposable pan)
- 0232 Cupcakes - Iced (6)

Department W - Section 107 - Baking and Cooking

Grades 6th - 8th

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

- 0233 Quickbreads, Vegetable (1/4 loaf)
- 0234 Quickbreads, Fruit (1/4 loaf)
- 0235 Yeast Bread - White (1/4 loaf)
- 0236 Yeast Bread - Other (1/4 loaf)
- 0237 Yeast Rolls (4)
- 0238 Egg Free, Dairy Free or Gluten Free (4)



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 108 - Baking and Cooking

Grades 9th - 12th

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$9 4th: Ribbon

- 0240 Cake, Chocolate Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0241 Cake, Plain Pound - Un-iced (1/4 cake)
- 0242 Cake, Other Tubed Cake - Un-Iced (1/4 cake) (No Pound Cake)

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

- 0243 Candy, Any Kind (6 pieces)
- 0244 Cookies, Bar (4)
- 0245 Cookies, Dropped (4)
- 0246 Cookies, Ginger (4)
- 0247 Cookies, Peanut (4)
- 0248 Cookies, Rolled (4)
- 0249 Cookies, Chocolate Chip (4)
- 0250 Cookies, Miscellaneous (not listed above) (4)
- 0251 Brownies (4)
- 0252 Biscuits (4)
- 0253 Corn Muffins (4)
- 0254 Muffins, Other (4)
- 0255 Gingerbread, Un-iced 9" Pan (1/4 cake)
- 0256 Pie Shell (must be in disposable pan)
- 0257 Quickbreads, Vegetable (1/4 loaf)
- 0258 Quickbreads, Fruit (1/4 loaf)
- 0259 Yeast Bread - White (1/4 loaf)
- 0260 Yeast Bread - Other (1/4 loaf)
- 0261 Yeast Rolls (4)
- 0262 Egg Free, Dairy Free or Gluten Free (4)
- 0263 Cupcakes - Iced (6)



Judge's Choice - Jr. Homemaking - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 109 - Creative Cake Decorating

Maximum Size: 12" x 12" x 12"
Maximum Size for Base: 13" x 13"
**Judged On Decorative Skills, Creativity,
Precision & Overall Appearance**

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$9 3rd: \$8 4th: Ribbon

- 0270 Grades Kindergarten - 2nd Creative Cake Decorating (No Fondant)
0271 Grades Kindergarten - 2nd Creative Cake Decorating with Fondant
0272 Grades 3rd - 5th Creative Cake Decorating (No Fondant)
0273 Grades 3rd - 5th Creative Cake Decorating with Fondant

Premiums: 1st: \$14 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

- 0274 Grades 6th - 8th Creative Cake Decorating (No Fondant)
0275 Grades 6th - 8th Creative Cake Decorating with Fondant
0276 Grades 9th - 12th Creative Cake Decorating (No Fondant)
0277 Grades 9th - 12th Creative Cake Decorating with Fondant

Judge's Choice - Creative Cake Decorating (No Fondant) - \$10 & Rosette
Judges Choice - Creative Cake Decorating w/ Fondant - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 110 - Gingerbread House

Entry (excluding decorations) must be at least 7" high, 7" wide and 7" long and must not exceed 10" in any direction. Board used for base must not exceed 10" x 10". NO KITS. Materials: GINGERBREAD - NO GRAHAM CRACKERS - NO FONDANT. Only edible products may be used such as sugar, flour, icing, marzipan, candies, etc. **NO ARTIFICIAL MATERIALS ACCEPTED**, such as styrofoam or lighting in construction of house. Base material only exception. No theme imposed. Judged on overall appearance, creativity, and precision.

Theme: Open

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

- 0280 Grades Kindergarten - 2nd Gingerbread House

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6 4th: Ribbon

- 0281 Grades 3rd - 5th Gingerbread House

Premiums: 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

- 0282 Grades 6th - 8th Gingerbread House

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 4th: Ribbon

- 0283 Grades 9th - 12th Gingerbread House

Judge's Choice - Gingerbread House - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 111 - Canning

PLEASE NOTE: USE BLACK FELT-TIP PEN TO MARK YEAR "2023"
ON JAR LID. ENTRIES NOT MARKED MAY BE DISQUALIFIED.

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. All jars should be standard brand name with standard 2 piece lid; clean, new and sealed. PLEASE USE "NEW" RING WITH FLAT LID. (Make sure ring is on the jar with flat lid.)
2. Jars should be **Labeled** near the bottom of the front giving **NAME OF PRODUCT, METHOD AND TIME OF PROCESSING**. **DO NOT INCLUDE NAME OF EXHIBITOR**.
3. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitors within year, **October, 2021-2022**. Exhibits that have been entered in a previous Fair will be disqualified.
4. Remove string from entry tag, replace with a rubber band and attach to neck of jar.
5. Judges may open jars for tasting. (Jams, Jellies & Pickles)

ATTENTION

All entries must be solely constructed by the individual entering the competition. Teen, Youth and Child competitors may be supervised, for safety precautions, by a parent, legal guardian, or classroom teacher. However, all entry design, construction, and decoration must be done solely by the individual(s) entering the competition.

(Acceptable Supervision Example: When Teen, Youth, or Child competitors require assistance with operating the oven and/or stove top.)

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ - SAMPLE LABEL:

CONTENTS:	Green Beans
PROCESSING METHOD:	Pressure Canner
PROCESSING TIME:	25 Minutes

Butters, Jams, Jelly

Container: Standard brand pints. Seal jar with a standard 2 piece lid. DO NOT USE PARAFIN. Mark on label if pectin used.

Appearance: Butters are made from fruits which contain a large portion of the fleshy material without seeds and skins. Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and cooked to a smooth jell-like consistency. Jelly has a natural fruit flavor and color, transparent and sparkling; no sign of crystallization, is tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape, should not be syrupy, sticky or tough.

Pickles, Relishes, Juice

Container: Standard brand quarts, 1 1/2 pints, 1 pint.

Appearance: Uniform size and shape, natural color, enough liquid to cover.

Flavor: Natural flavor, not over-spiced, firm texture, not tough or soft.

Fruits, Vegetables

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES MUST BE PROCESSED IN BOILING WATER BATH OR PRESSURE CANNER AND LOW-ACID VEGETABLES PROCESSED IN STEAM PRESSURE CANNER.

Container: Standard brand quarts, 1 1/2 pints, 1 pint.

Appearance: Color - natural fruit or vegetable; syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds; well-ripened, but not defective or over ripe; appropriate size - graded and sorted; pack arrangements - best use of space within the jar; attractive but not time-wasting fancy packs; as large a portion of solids to liquids as possible.

Flavor: Natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible; tender, yet not overcooked.

Department W - Section 111 - Canning
Grades 3rd - 5th

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

0300	Apple Butter	0312	Bread and Butter Pickles
0301	Jam, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0313	Pickled Vegetable (Any)
0302	Jelly, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0314	Cucumber Pickles
0303	Apples	0315	Dill Pickles
0304	Applesauce	0316	Chow Chow
0305	Berries	0317	Salsa (mild)
0306	Peaches	0318	Whole Carrots
0307	Pears	0319	Beets
0308	Pumpkin (sliced or cubed)	0320	Corn
0309	Dried Fruit	0321	Green Beans
0310	Dried Herbs	0322	Tomatoes (quartered)
0311	Grape Leaf Pickles	0323	Tomato Juice

Judge's Choice - Canning -\$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 112 - Canning
Grades 6th - 8th

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0325	Apple Butter	0337	Bread and Butter Pickles
0326	Jam, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0338	Pickled Vegetable (Any)
0327	Jelly, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0339	Cucumber Pickles
0328	Apples	0340	Dill Pickles
0329	Applesauce	0341	Chow Chow
0330	Berries	0342	Salsa (Mild)
0331	Peaches	0343	Whole Carrots
0332	Pears	0344	Beets
0333	Pumpkin (sliced or cubed)	0345	Corn
0334	Dried Fruit	0346	Green Beans
0335	Dried Herbs	0347	Tomatoes (quartered)
0336	Grape Leaf Pickles	0348	Tomato Juice

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department W - Section 113 - Canning
Grades 9th - 12th

Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$5 4th: Ribbon

0350	Apple Butter	0362	Bread and Butter Pickles
0351	Jam, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0363	Pickled Vegetable (Any)
0352	Jelly, Any Variety (do not use paraffin)	0364	Cucumber Pickles
0353	Apples	0365	Dill Pickles
0354	Applesauce	0366	Chow Chow
0355	Berries	0367	Salsa (Mild)
0356	Peaches	0368	Whole Carrots
0357	Pears	0369	Beets
0358	Pumpkin (sliced or cubed)	0370	Corn
0359	Dried Fruit	0371	Green Beans
0360	Dried Herbs	0372	Tomatoes (quartered)
0361	Grape Leaf Pickles	0373	Tomato Juice

Judge's Choice - Canning - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.



Tanzanite African Acrobats



Mariachi Los Galleros



Junior Hobbies & Crafts Department X



Superintendent: Lisa McGee

Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Judging: Monday, September 25
Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be submitted online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 and MUST be postmarked no later than September 1.
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG.** It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. Lego entries will be disassembled if not picked up on that Monday. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Clothing entries will be disqualified if soiled. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. **Your exhibit must be within the Size Limits that are listed.**
5. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
6. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

Department X - Section 100 - Legos Construction

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

0001	Grades Pre-K - 1st	Lego Construction (kits allowed)
0002	Grades 2nd - 4th	Lego Construction (kits allowed)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

0004	Grades 5th - 6th	Lego Construction (NO kits allowed)
0005	Grades 7th - 8th	Lego Construction (NO kits allowed)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette
Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories

All Lego Constructions must be mounted securely on Foam Core Board.

****Size Limits: Lego Construction entries are not to exceed 15" in any direction.**

Department X - Section 101 - Pre-School - Kindergarten

Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3 4th: Ribbon

Note: Kits are allowed in these grade levels for the Lego Constructions.

0010	Christmas Decorations (no food)	0020	Play Dough
0011	Clay Modeling - un-fired	0021	Recyclable Items -"Ocean" Theme
0012	Clothespin Art (angels, dolls, etc.)	0022	Rubber Stamp Art (see rules, p. 211)
0013	Craft Sticks (popsicle)	0023	Sandcasting - Sand Art
0014	Handmade Flowers	0024	Toymaking
0015	Holiday Items (no Christmas)	0025	Collection of Leaves (max 15"x15")
0016	Jewelry	0026	Collection of Rocks (max 15"x15")
0017	Papier Mache	0027	Sculpture & Metal Crafts (see rules, p. 211)
0018	Adult Coloring Book (1 page)	0028	Decorated Stuffed Sock
0019	Foam Art		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department X - Section 102 - Grades 1st - 2nd

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

0030	Christmas Decorations (no food)	0043	Papier Mache
0031	Clay Modeling - un-fired	0044	Pottery (see rules, p. 211)
0032	Duct Tape Item (see size limit)	0045	Punched Tin
0033	Craft Sticks (popsicle)	0046	Recyclable Items - "Ocean" Theme
0034	Handmade Flowers	0047	Sandcasting - Sand Art
0035	Handpainting on Wood/Fabric (no clothing)	0048	Sculpture & Metal Crafts (see rules, p. 211)
0036	Holiday Items (no Christmas)	0049	Tie Dying (handkerchief)
0037	Jewelry	0050	Toymaking
0038	Foam Art	0051	Woodworking (bird house, feeder, etc.)
0039	Model Car or Truck	0052	Woodworking - Small Article
0040	Model Airplane	0053	Collection of Leaves (max 15"x15")
0041	Adult Coloring Book (1 page)	0054	Collection of Shells (max 15"x15")
0042	Decorated Stuffed Sock	0055	Collection of Sports Card (max 15"x15")
		0056	Collection of Non-Sports Card (max 15"x15")

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department X - Section 103 - Grades 3rd - 5th

Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

0058	Candle - Decorated	0076	Pottery (see rules, p. 211)
0059	Ceramics (see rules)	0077	Punched Tin
0060	Christmas Decorations (no food)	0078	Recyclable Items - "Ocean" Theme
0061	Clay Modeling (fired only)	0079	Sandcasting - Sand Art
0062	Duct Tape Item (see size limit)	0080	Scherenschnitte - German Paper Cutting
0063	Fabric Painting (no clothing)	0081	String Art with Nails (no paper)
0064	Handmade Flowers	0082	Tie Dying (handkerchief)
0065	Handpainting on Wood	0083	Toymaking
0066	Holiday Items (no Christmas)	0084	Woodburning
0067	Jewelry	0085	Woodworking (bird house, feeder, etc.)
0068	Foam Art	0086	Woodworking - Small Article
0069	Model Airplane	0087	Sculpture & Metal Crafts (see rules, p. 211)
0070	Model Car	0088	Collection of Shells (max 15"x15")
0071	Model Ship	0089	Collection of Rocks (max 15"x15")
0072	Model Truck	0090	Collection of Patches (max 15"x15")
0073	Papier Mache	0091	Collection of Sports Cards (max 15"x15")
0074	Decorated Stuffed Sock	0092	Collection of Non-Sports Cards (max 15"x15")
0075	Adult Coloring Book (1 page)		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Attention - Teachers of School Groups/Day Care Centers, Etc.

Due to space limitations in the Ed. Bldg., we must ask that your students making the same craft item (i.e., Craft Sticks, Pottery, etc.) be "pre-judged" at your school. Please select (6) per class to be displayed. Complete the entry form for each student with all required information, including the last (4) digits of the Social Security No. (or prize money cannot be paid).

Department X - Section 104 - Grades 6th - 8th

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 0095 | Baskets - honeysuckle, reed, cane | 0112 | Pottery |
| 0096 | Ceramics (see rules) | 0113 | Punched Tin |
| 0097 | Christmas Decorations (no food) | 0114 | Recyclable Items- "Ocean" Theme |
| 0098 | Duct Tape Item (see size limit) | 0115 | Sand Casting - Sand Art |
| 0099 | Fabric Painting (no clothing) | 0116 | Scherenschnitte - German Paper Cutting |
| 0100 | Candle - Handmade (Christmas) | 0117 | Sculpture |
| 0101 | Handmade Flowers | 0118 | String Art with Nails (no paper) |
| 0102 | Handpainting on Wood | 0119 | Tie Dying (handkerchief) |
| 0103 | Holiday Items (no Christmas) | 0120 | Toymaking |
| 0104 | Jewelry | 0121 | Wood Carving |
| 0105 | Friendship Bracelet | 0122 | Woodburning |
| 0106 | Model Airplane | 0123 | Woodworking (bird house, feeder, etc.) |
| 0107 | Model Car | 0124 | Collection of Shells (max 24"x24") |
| 0108 | Japanese Paper Art (Origami, Kirigami) | 0125 | Collection of Rocks (max 24"x24") |
| 0109 | Papier Mache | 0126 | Collection of Patches (max 24"x24") |
| 0110 | Adult Color Book (1 page) | 0127 | Collection of Sports Cards (max 24"x24") |
| 0111 | Rubber Stamp Art | 0128 | Collection of Non-Sports Cards (max 24"x24") |
- 0129 Metal Craft (hand formed metal object such as bowls, spoons, tumblers, and wrought Iron. Etched metal, Fired enamel on a metal container, decorative object or plaque and jewelry.
- 0130 Three dimensional (mobiles, stables, papier mache and misc.)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Department X - Section 105 - Grades 9th - 12th

Premiums: 1st: \$8 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4 4th: Ribbon

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| 0132 | Artificial Flowers (yarn, burlap, etc.) | 0146 | Sand Casting - Sand Art |
| 0133 | Ceramics (see rules) | 0147 | Scherenschnitte - German Paper Cutting |
| 0134 | Christmas Decorations (no food) | 0148 | Sculpture |
| 0135 | Duct Tape Items | 0149 | String Art with Nails (no paper) |
| 0136 | Friendship Bracelet | 0150 | Tie Dying (handkerchief) |
| 0137 | Handpainting on Wood | 0151 | Toymaking |
| 0138 | Holiday Items (no Christmas) | 0152 | Wire Art with Nails |
| 0139 | Jewelry | 0153 | Wood Carving |
| 0140 | Japanese Paper Art (Origami, Kirigami) | 0154 | Wood Working |
| 0141 | Pottery | 0155 | Collection of Shells (max 24"x24") |
| 0142 | Punched Tin | 0156 | Collection of Rocks (max 24"x24") |
| 0143 | Recyclable Items -"Ocean" Theme | 0157 | Collection of Key Chains (max 24"x24") |
| 0144 | Adult Coloring Book (1 page) | 0158 | Collection of Sports Cards (max 24"x24") |
| 0145 | Rubber Stamp Art | | |
- 0159 Metal Craft (hand formed metal object such as bowls, spoons, tumblers, and wrought Iron. Etched metal, Fired enamel on a metal container, decorative object or plaque and jewelry.
- 0160 Three dimensional (mobiles, stables, papier mache and misc.)

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

Definition of Ceramics and Pottery

Ceramics and Pottery are derivatives of clay. Ceramics start with a molded and cleaned greenware, the shape is already defined. Pottery is hand molded or casted and is based upon creativity of perfected shape and design. Both are painted and glazed.

Rubber Stamp Art/Scherenschnitte/Papier Mache

All Rubber Stamp Art, and Scherenschnitte art must be mounted securely on Foam Core Board.

Sculpture & Metal Crafts: Including wood carvings, papier mache, mobiles, and stables NO KITS

Collections - Must be labeled to be judged "What it is and How long it has been collected.

Exceptional Children and Adult Crafts Department Y



Competition in this division is open to anyone who is physically and/or mentally challenged.

Superintendent: Lisa McGee



Exhibits are to be brought to the Education Building
Saturday, September 23 from 10:00 am until 4:00 pm and
Sunday, September 24 from 12:00 pm until 4:00 pm

Exhibits released Monday, October 9 from 10:00 am until 6:00 pm
Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Entries are open to residents of North Carolina and the following adjacent counties in Virginia: Carroll, Patrick and Grayson. There is no entry fee. All exhibits must be pre-entered on Carolina Classic Fair entry blanks. Entry blanks must be fully completed. You must include Exhibitors Name, Address, Phone Number & The Last Four (4) Digits of the Social Security Number in order to receive prize money. Entry blanks must be submitted online or mailed to the Carolina Classic Fair, PO Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 and **MUST** be postmarked no later than September 1
2. Entries will be acknowledged with an exhibitor's letter and entry tags for each exhibit. The exhibitor's letter will contain instructions on where to bring your exhibit. Entry tags must be brought attached to the exhibit described on tag. **PLEASE ATTACH ENTRY TAG TO UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER FRONT SIDE OF ITEM WHERE PRACTICAL AND POSSIBLE. DO NOT REMOVE CLAIM CHECK FROM TAG.** It will be removed and returned to you at time of entry by the Department worker. All items are to be picked up Monday after the Fair. Lego entries will be disassembled if not picked up on that Monday. You must bring your Claim Check(s) back with you to pick up your items on Monday after the Fair. Without the Claim Check, the Fair Management reserves the right to hold any exhibit for proven ownership.
3. **IF YOU HAVE ENTERED YOUR ITEM IN A PREVIOUS YEAR IT MAY NOT BE ENTERED AGAIN.** Exhibitors may only enter one item per item number. Do not enter "Judge's Choice" Categories, all first place winners will be considered. All entries must be original and must have been completed after previous year's Fair. Any and all articles obnoxious or repulsive in character (including nudity) will be forbidden entry, or if entered without being fully known, shall be removed at once. Clothing entries will be disqualified if soiled. Signs or cards on any exhibit designating that products are for sale will not be permitted. Superintendents reserve the right of selection on questions of originality, categories and framing. Judges' decision is final.
4. **Your exhibit must be within the Size Limits which is 25" in any direction.**
5. Entries not entered correctly will not be judged, only displayed. The right is reserved to refuse entry of any exhibit that does not comply with the above rules.
6. **The Fair Management, Employees, Department Workers and Volunteers will take every precaution to protect exhibits but will not be held responsible for any loss, breakage or damage to any article on exhibit.**

Department Y - Section 101 - Ages 6-12

Premiums: 1st: \$5.00 2nd: \$ 4.00 3rd: \$ 3.00

0001	Basketweaving - any type	0021	Needlework, any type
0002	Ceramics, decals	0022	Painting, canvas
0003	Ceramics, glazed	0023	Painting by hand (any specimen)
0004	Christmas Decorations	0024	Painting, magic marker
0005	Crocheted, doilies	0025	Painting, wood
0006	Crocheted, other items	0026	Plastic Canvas, Embroidery
0007	Cross Stitch	0027	Punched Copper
0008	Dolls, cloth	0028	Punched Tin
0009	Drawing, Colored Pencil, framed	0029	Quilting
0010	Drawing, Colored Pencil, unframed	0030	Stenciling, cloth
0011	Drawing, Lead Pencil, framed	0031	Stenciling, paper
0012	Drawing, Lead Pencil, unframed	0032	Stenciling, wood
0013	Embroidery	0033	String art - with nails
0014	Fringing, napkins and place mats	0034	Woodburning
0015	Jewelry	0035	Woodcarving, small 1 item
0016	Knitted Items, any type	0036	Woodcarving, assembled 1 item
0017	Latch Hooking	0037	Woodworking, any type
0018	Leather Crafts, any type	0038	Miscellaneous, any article not listed above
0019	Lego Construction (see rules below)		
0020	Needlepoint		

Judge's Choice - \$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

All **Lego Constructions** must be mounted securely on Foam Core Board.

They can not exceed 25" in any direction.

Department Y - Section 102 - Ages 13 and over

Premiums: 1st: \$10.00 2nd: \$ 8.00 3rd: \$ 6.00

0041	Basketweaving - any type	0066	Painting, canvas, framed
0042	Ceramics, decals	0067	Painting, fabric
0043	Ceramics, detailed	0068	Painting by hand (any specimen)
0044	Ceramics, glazed	0069	Painting, wood
0045	Ceramics, stained	0070	Pen and Ink Drawing, framed
0046	Chair Caning	0071	Photography
0047	Christmas Decorations	0072	Plastic Canvas, Embroidery
0048	Crocheted, afghan	0073	Punched Copper
0049	Crocheted, clothing	0074	Punched Tin
0050	Crocheted, doilies	0075	Quilting
0051	Crocheted, other items	0076	Quilting, blanket
0052	Cross Stitch	0077	Quilting, pillow
0053	Dolls, cloth	0078	Quilting, wearing apparel
0054	Dolls, porcelain	0079	Silk Screening, any type
0055	Drawing, Colored Pencil, framed	0080	Stenciling, cloth
0056	Drawing, Lead Pencil, framed	0081	Stenciling, paper
0057	Embroidery	0082	Stenciling, wood
0058	Fringing, napkins and place mats	0083	String art - with nails
0059	Jewelry	0084	Woodburning
0060	Knitted Items, any type	0085	Woodcarving, large 1 item
0061	Latch Hooking	0086	Woodcarving, small 1 item
0062	Leather Crafts, any type	0087	Woodcarving, assembled lg. 1 item
0063	Macrame	0088	Woodcarving, assembled sm. 1 item
0064	Needlepoint	0089	Miscellaneous, any article not listed above
0065	Needlework, any type		

Judge's Choice -\$10 & Rosette

Will be selected from 1st place winners of above categories.

**If you need assistance placing your items
in the correct category, please call .**

Amos Cottage Arts and Crafts and Special Exhibits Department Y-1



Superintendent: TBA
Coordinator: Mary Dame
Total Premiums: \$300



INFORMATION

This exhibit is provided through the Amos Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital of Winston-Salem with special assistance from Mary Dame and Wendy Spry. Exhibit will be displayed in the Education Building. Amos Cottage clients create their own individual entries, items are judged at Amos Cottage and awarded Fair ribbons. The items with ribbons attached are brought to the Education Building on Saturday, September 3, between 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM and Sunday, September 24, between 12:00 pm - 4:00 pm and will remain on display during the entire Fair. Exhibit items must be picked up on Monday, October 9, between 10:00 am and 6:00 pm.

Fair management would like to express sincere appreciation to Amos Cottage for their interest and participation in the Carolina Classic Fair!

Exceptional Children's Education Department Y-2

Superintendent: TBA

Department Chairman

Lisa Farrimond, Administration Office, Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools

Sections: Elementary, Middle and Senior High Schools

Premiums: Each Section: 1st: Blue 2nd: Red 3rd: White

Judge's Choice in each section: Rosette

Total Premium: \$300.00

INFORMATION

Students with disabilities served in special education classrooms in the following counties: Forsyth, Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell, Davison, Davie, Guilford, Iredell, Randolph, Rockingham, Rowan, Stokes, Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin, and the adjacent Virginia counties including Carroll, Patrick, and Grayson, are eligible. All artwork should be produced by students with an impairment that requires individualized intervention services in a special education classroom. The artwork may be made in their classroom, art, life skills, or Career Technical Education class.

**Clock Tower Stage
Sunday, October 1**

THE CHRONICLE
CAROLINA CLASSIC
FAIR
Gospel Fest

Variety of local church groups will be performing



Sky High Skylar Stilt Walker

Youth Organization Booths Department Z

Superintendent: Pam Smothers

Advisors

Cooperative Extension Service, Extension 4-H, Old Hickory Council,
Boy Scouts of America, FCCLA, Triad Girl Scout Council,
Winston-Salem/Forsyth County School System

Exhibit booths must be set up on Saturday, September 23, between 10:00 am and 4:00 pm or Sunday, September 24, between 12:00 pm and 4:00 pm in the Education Building.

Booths are to be removed by members of the organization between the hours of 10:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 9. The Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums of any booth being dismantled before Monday, October 9.

Judging: Monday, September 25

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. Competition open to North Carolina and Carroll, Patrick and Grayson Counties in Virginia.
2. Entries close and forms must be postmarked by midnight September 1. **The NEW Educational Booths / Decorated Christmas Trees Entry blanks are located in the back of Fair catalog and MUST INCLUDE organization's federal tax ID number and (2) telephone contact numbers.** Mail to Carolina Classic Fair, P. O. Box 68, Winston-Salem, NC 27102 or bring to the Fair Office, 421 W. 27th Street, Gate 9. **Entries will not be accepted over the phone or on-line. Present entry tag to Superintendent on day of setup. Do not remove claim check.**
3. The Fair reserves the right to refuse applications when all exhibit booths are filled even if received before deadline. **Booth location assignments will be made based on number of spaces available. All entries will be placed in a drawing to determine placement. Once placement is made location assignment will be mailed with Exhibitor's letter after September 1. Entry tag will be given out on day of set-up. Please see the Superintendent or Assistant upon arrival.**
4. Exhibit booths are 6' wide x 8' deep with 3' high drapery dividers. The back of booth is 8' high drapery and may be decorated as desired. Booth items must not extend higher than the top of the back curtain or block the view of the next exhibit booth. An 18" high platform will be placed in each booth. **If platform is not desired or electricity is needed, requests must be made on entry blank. No platforms will be removed from booths after September 21. Items such as batteries or power cords must be supplied by exhibitor.**
5. **DO NOT USE NAME OF GROUP, CLUB OR ORGANIZATION IN BOOTH. AN IDENTIFICATION SIGN WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE FAIR AND PLACED IN THE EXHIBIT AFTER JUDGING.**
6. **Booth decorations may not include any hazardous material, i.e. broken glass, sharp objects. Superintendent and/or assistant may use their discretion in determining if an item(s) should be removed.**
7. Booths will remain on display during the entire Fair. The Fair is not responsible for exhibit booths not picked up on designated release day.

Theme for 4-H: "Magic in the Fair" "



4-H GROWS HERE

Theme for 0002-0008: " Magic in the Fair "

Department Z - Section 101 - Youth Organization Booths

More Information - Youth Exhibit Booths

Youth Exhibit Booths must be self-explanatory and illustrate the purpose of the group, club or organization through display of creative ideas and accomplishments. It is important that members participate in creation, construction and setup of exhibit booth, which should emphasize the economic, social, physical and recreational growth and development of boys and girls.

Judging Criteria

- 1. Creativity:** Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction. Originality in adapting ideas. Is idea enthusiastically portrayed? Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say? **Total: 20 Points**
 - 2. Communications to Viewers:** Is it directed to a specific audience? Does it arouse and hold interest? Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought? Are title and caption effective in conveying the message? **Total: 20 Points**
 - 3. Education:** Is there an appeal for behavioral change? Is information accurate and factual? Is exhibit based on appeal to audience and does it tell how their needs can be met? Does exhibit instruct and teach? **Total: 20 Points**
 - 4. Design and Mechanics:** Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound and motion? Are the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance? Are design, lettering, posters, figures and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth? Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials? **Total: 20 Points**
 - 5. Youth Participation:** Participation of at least (5) youth in design and set-up is required to be eligible for participation points. **Total: 20 Points**
- Possible Score: 100 Points**

Department Z - Section 101 - Youth Organization Booths

Premiums: 1st: \$200 2nd: \$150 3rd: \$125 4th: \$120 5th: \$115

0001	4-H Clubs	0005	Cub Scouts
0002	FCCLA	0006	Girl Scouts
0003	FFA/Agricultural	0007	Brownies
0004	Boy Scouts	0008	Misc. Youth Organizations

NO ON-LINE ENTRY - Entry into this category must be submitted on the Educational Booth / Decorated Christmas Tree Entry Form.





School Art Exhibit Department ZZ



Coordinators

Penny Freeland - 336-727-2816
Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools

Private Schools

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION

The art exhibit is the work from the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County School System and local Private Schools. **Exhibit will be displayed in the Education Building during the fair.**

Each school is assigned the same space and number of poster boards with the freedom to create their individual exhibit in any way they choose.

Each student will receive a certificate of recognition presented by the Carolina Classic Fair.

Jurying of the works will be done on an individual basis on each student's art. Ribbons will be awarded to the students. There will be cash awards given to the winning art exhibit from Elementary Schools - two awards, Middle Schools - one award, High Schools - one award and Private Schools - one award.

For further information about the art exhibit, contact Penny Freeland, the Lead Art Teacher of the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools, or Karen Dalton, Forsyth County Day School.

Department ZZ - Section 101 - School Art Exhibit

Elementary School Art Exhibit

- 0001 Judge's Choice - \$200 and Rosette
- 0002 Judge's Choice - \$200 and Rosette

Middle School Art Exhibit

- 0003 Judge's Choice - \$200 and Rosette

High School Art Exhibit

- 0004 Judge's Choice - \$200 and Rosette

Private School Art Exhibit

- 0005 Judge's Choice - \$200 and Rosette



ECHOES FROM THE PAST - FAIR HISTORY

EARLY HISTORY - 1800's THROUGH 2000's

Long before the towns of Winston and Salem merged, there was a Fair in the area. What is now known as the Carolina Classic Fair began as a wheat exhibition in Salem in 1882. The Piedmont Tobacco Fair started 15 years later, and the two Fairs joined to become the Winston-Salem Fair.

The first Fairs were great attractions. Families traveled by wagons, buggies, bicycles, horseback and by foot. Families took picnic dinners with them, stayed all day and into the night.

The first Fair, which was a Wheat Fair, was held at Pace Warehouse, Saturday, August 26th in 1882. Mr. F. Fries, Mr. H. Fries, Mr. Hinshaw and Mr. Bynum were known to have been the ones who were actually thanked for inaugurating the Wheat Fair. The Fair consisted of 28 Wheat Exhibitors (which received paid premiums), a band, speakers, decorations and agricultural displays.

The second Fair was known as The Wheat and Cattle Fair. It took place on August 30, 1883, at the Pace Warehouse. This was all of the information that was found in reference to the second Fair in Forsyth County.

The Wheat and Cattle Fair was held again in August 1884, this time at the Farmers Warehouse and a second day was added. This year the Fair not only consisted of wheat and cattle exhibitors, it also included horses, hogs, sheep, hay, fruits, farm products, and tobacco. Another change that was made, was that the fair officers, exhibitors and visitors were all charged an entry fee to enter the Fair and any display that was intended to advertise for a business was also charged for their display.

Nothing else was reported about a Fair in Forsyth County until October 21, 1887. It was known as the Fair of the Bashavia Farmers' Club of Vienna Township held at the District School House at Oak Grove. Inside the District School House were displays of tobacco and outside were rows of tables lined with exhibits that were competing for premiums. These exhibits included vegetables, fruits, jellies, bread, cakes, needlework, grain, wheat and oats. The Fair was considered one of the most successful county Fairs of the period.

In August, 1889, the State Fruit Fair was held for two days at the Brown's Warehouse, at the corner of Main and Fifth Streets, where the Reynolds Plaza is now located. Exhibits, which were competing for premiums, consisted of fruits, vegetables, canned fruits and preserves, flowers, wine and cider. Music was provided by the Salem Cornet Band and the Salem Orchestra. The admission fee was 25 cents, which was used to assist in paying the premiums.

The first Forsyth County Fair was held on October 15, 1896, at Oak Grove School House, Vienna Township. This location served the Fair for two years.

In 1897, the Fair in Winston was known as the Winston Tobacco Fair. It was held November 3-5 and it was mentioned that the Farmers' warehouse would be decorated and the county officers decorated the Court House. There was also a flower show held in the new auditorium at the YMCA with prizes offered.

In 1898 the second Tobacco Fair was held November 2-4, this year it was called the Piedmont Tobacco Fair. Brown's warehouse was set apart for the grand exhibits, Farmers and Piedmont for tobacco and Star for the entertainment. The Midway was located on the square between Fourth and Fifth and Church and Railroad Streets. The Fair consisted of numerous attractions and amusements for everyone, they included music, a balloon ascension, bicycle parades and races, horse and livestock parade, horse running and trotting, football from the local University, free concerts, fireworks, and a Tobacco premium sale.

On April 6, 1899, Piedmont Park Company was chartered by the State of North Carolina. The Piedmont Park Company Directors appointed committees for the County Fair, which was held at Piedmont Park.

On October 24-28, 1899, the Winston-Salem Horse Show, Carnival and County Fair was held. There was an admission fee of 25 cents charged to enter the grounds. The entertainment included free wild west exhibitions, war picture shows, wild west museum, merry-go-round, ferris wheel, and a lot more. There were numerous parades, races and exhibits.

The Piedmont Horse Show and Cattle Fair, The County Fair, The Street Fair and Winston's Semi-Centennial Celebration was held October 30 – November 3, 1900 at Piedmont Park, and surrounding areas. Festivities included Horse racing, a Horse Show, Piedmont Live Stock and Poultry Exhibits, trapeze performer, bicycle trick riders, International Shooting tournament and bicycle races. At the Court-House square the band concerts and around the square were business booths. The Fair was labeled as another great success.

The next location of the Fair was on Patterson Avenue near where Woodland Cemetery is now located. Each year the Fair grew bigger and it became necessary to build a new fairground. On May 8, 1908, 28.53 acres of land was purchased. Piedmont Park traded its property, plus 1500 shares of stock for the property. The Fair remained at this location for almost half a century. In late fall of 1908, the Winston-Salem Forsyth County Fair was held at the new Piedmont Park location on Liberty Street.

William N. Reynolds helped the Fair expand rapidly in the '20's and '30's. He loved racing, particularly harness racing and he chose the Fair to close out the season every year. His dedication and promotion developed agriculture and his services to the Fair were invaluable and unexcelled. (His death occurred in 1951 prior to the first Winston-Salem Fair being held on the present Fairgrounds.)

On August 28, 1942, the Board of Directors approved a resolution that gave the net proceeds from the '42 Fair to the American Legion for the benefit of the Army and Navy Emergency Relief Fund, and other war relief purposes.

The Winston-Salem (Fair) Foundation was established by W. N. Reynolds on November 7, 1944 with Wachovia Bank & Trust Company as the Trustee.

Charles H. Babcock appeared before the Fair Board of Directors on November 7, 1949 to offer without cost, land for a new fairgrounds on the property adjoining Cherry Street Extension and facing partly on 30th Street. The very generous offer was accepted. Plans began immediately for construction of buildings and improving the new grounds.

In 1994 Journal reporter Ron Jordan wrote the following:

From as early as the late 1930s until intergration took effect in 1963, blacks and whites in Winston-Salem attended separate fairs. When the World of Mirth midway show came to the Winston-Salem Fair for a five day run each October, it played to all-white crowds. The few blacks at the fair were a part of the traveling show. "The following week, Lawrence's Greater Shows rolled into and set up on the same grounds, where they provided entertainment for blacks at

at the Western Carolina Colored Fair, the forerunner of the Carolina Colored Fair. In later years, the white fair came to be known as the Dixie Classic Fair. The Carolina Colored Fair, which later became just the Carolina Fair, was formed in 1953 after the Western Carolina Fair dissolved. John H. Marks Shows of Roanoke, VA., provided the midway attractions." While the Western Carolina Fair had promoted agricultural exhibits, the Carolina Fair tried to attract more patrons "by increasing prize money and adding a better carnival to the midway and new features likea Hula-Hoop contest. The Carolina Fair had a successful run from its inception, drawing thousands of patrons from in and around Forsyth County. Promoted as both 'educational and agricultural', it featured prize livestock from several of the surrounding counties as well as arts, crafts and food." In the early years, Jordan wrote, both the white and black fairs were held north of town, and later moved to the fair's current location off University Parkway. "Attendance at the (Carolina Fair) stated slowing down after 1963, when the Dixie Classic Fair was integrated and blacks began attending it," he wrote. The decline of the fair came rather quickly after that. Blacks now had a choice and favored the bigger and better Carolina Classic Fair, and that is where they spent their money. Some remained loyal to the black fair, but also attended the Dixie Classic." Since the Dixie Classic was held first, people often had less money left to spend by the time the Carolina Fair came along. "In 1968, E.E. Hill, the president of the fair coporation, announced the Carolina Fair was closing," Jordan wrote.

In 1950, the name of the Fair was changed to the Fair of Winston-Salem. Then, in 1956, the name was changed to, Dixie Classic Fair for Northwest North Carolina. The Fair has been in its present location since 1951. James A. (Jim) Graham was Fair Manager from 1952 until 1955. He was elected and served as Commissioner of Agriculture, NC, from 1964 until 2000. Neil Bolton was Manager of the Fair from 1956 until his death in 1972 (and Manager of Winston-Salem Memorial Coliseum until 1969). W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr. was Manager from 1972 until retirement in 1993. David L. Sparks began his career at the Fair in 1988 as Assistant to Fair Director and became Fair Director in 1993. Della Stephens joined the Fair family in 1962 and was promoted to Assistant to Fair Director in 1994 after 32 years of service to the Fair (and Memorial Coliseum from 1962-1969). Della retired on December 31, 2002. Dona Martin was promoted to Assistant to Fair Director in February 2003. David Sparks retired as Fair Director in 2018. Cheryl Hartley was promoted to Fair Director in December 2018. Cary Hester was promoted to Assistant to Fair Director in 2019.

On December 1, 1969, the Winston-Salem Foundation gave the Fairgrounds, Memorial Coliseum and \$75,000 to the City of Winston-Salem. Since then, the Fairgrounds continues to operate under an "enterprise system". The Fair generates sufficient cash to cover all operating expenditures and debt service payments. The mission of the Fairgrounds is to plan, promote and produce the annual Fair to enhance the quality of life for our citizens by providing year-round facilities for agricultural, fraternal, education, social and entertainment activities and events. The Fair continues to develop a long-range capital improvement program that will enhance the quality of service and appearance of the Fairgrounds complex.

The Carolina Classic Fair is the second largest Fair in North Carolina and one of the largest in North America. Recent improvements include a new pedestrian entrance gate off Shorefair Drive (East Gate), a new connector into the midway area, new midway restrooms and a gazebo in the Plaza area of the Fairgrounds. Landscaping efforts continue to enhance the appearance of the Fairgrounds for the enjoyment of Fairgoers as well as the many thousands of people utilizing the facilities during off-season.

In 2019 the City of Winston-Salem changed the name to Carolina Classic Fair. In 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic the Carolina Classic Fair was cancelled and opened "The Drive Thru Presented by Carolina Classic Fair" to provide fair-goers a safe way to enjoy fair food.

Midway

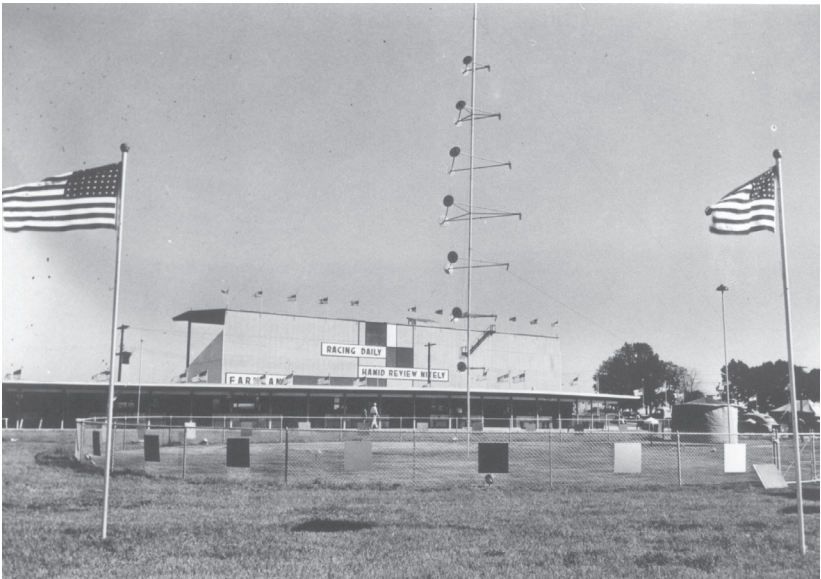
Strates Shows, Inc., owned and operated by the E. James Strates family, has provided the midway, shows, rides and games since October 1964. Prior to this, the World of Mirth, Frank Bergen, provided the midway, until bankruptcy closed the business in October, 1963.

Education Building

The Education Building was built in 1992, heated and air conditioned to accommodate events off season - circus, boat shows, dog shows, company picnics, auctions, training, trade shows, gem shows, antique shows, craft shows, computer shows, and many, many more. During the Fair, the Education Building houses competitive exhibits - arts and crafts, hobbycrafts, photography, collections, clothing, baked goods, food preservation, home furnishings, educational exhibit booths for youth and adults, senior adult exhibits, school art, special children's exhibits, and other educational and cultural exhibits and attractions.

Neil Bolton Home and Garden Building

The beautiful Flower Shows are staged in the Home and Garden Building during the Fair, two standard shows that involve talented Garden Club members and other individual exhibitors. The Home and Garden Building was built in 1997 for the purpose of accommodating events of a smaller scale, i.e., meetings, training by Winston-Salem Police Department, seminars and workshops conducted by Winston-Salem/Forsyth County School System, Garden Council, Winston-Salem Rose Society meetings and workshops, Fair Department meetings and more. The building was named in recognition of Neil Bolton, the Fair Manager from 1956 until his untimely death in 1972. Mr. Bolton is credited with changing the name of the Fair in 1956 to The Carolina Classic Fair of Northwest North Carolina from its previous name of The Winston-Salem Fair. During his tenure, the Fair grew from a local event to a regional Fair. Mr. Bolton oversaw the transition of the Fair from The Winston-Salem Foundation to the City of Winston-Salem in 1969.



Yesterday Village

Yesterday Village is growing in popularity. The village consists of nineteen log structures that were built in the 1800's and includes a one-room church that was reconstructed from logs from East Bend; general store/post office, reconstructed from Easley Road (Stokes County); two story log home from Colonel Joseph Williams, Panther Creek Plantation, Lewisville; one-room school house, first public building in Winston Township (1847), donated by James and Lynne Finney, moved from North Green Street and reconstructed in 1989; a barn and smokehouse (1870), donated by the family of Albert Atwood - Odell and Emily Atwood Cheek of Winston-Salem (also donated a beautiful renovated Carriage that is on display during the Fair in Yesterday Village). Odell Cheek served the Carolina Classic Fair Commission from 1995 until 2000, as Chairman from 1997-2000. Other log structures include a granary (1870) and corn crib (1867) donated by Shugart Enterprises, Grover and Bryan Shugart; another barn that was moved from Hauser Road, Lewisville; the Ed Spaugh Farm Old Store, donated by Sides Mobile Home, Pete, Ralph and Bill Sides, Winston-Salem. Robert and Paul Nickell of Westfield, NC are responsible for restoring and reconstructing many of the log structures in Yesterday Village. Other log structures in the Village include:

Dog Trot Museum (1997)

The Dog Trot Cabin was found in Shelby, NC. The pioneers usually built a one room cabin, then when the family expanded, built another separate one for sleeping and cooking. Large families were the norm, so sleeping space was a prime concern. This style cabin dates from the 1860's in this country. This Museum is dedicated in honor of Della Stephens, Assistant to the Fair Director, for her dedication and the promotion and growth of the Carolina Classic Fair. Restoration by: Distinctive Builders, Inc., and Bill Flynt. Rock Work by: Joey Henson.

Mechum Cabin (1998)

A 180 year old Mechum Cabin was moved from Advance, NC and reconstructed in the Village behind the Church in 1998. The cabin originally had no wooden floor, carpets were woven from old clothes to cover the smoothed dirt. The cabin was contributed by Camilla Vogler of Sanford, NC in memory of John & Mary Mechum, John, Macey, Nancy, Annie, Elmer and in honor of Ruth.

Shropshire Cabin (2003)

The Shropshire Cabin was built in the late 1700's. It was originally used as a country medical clinic by Dr. Shore three to four days per week. Originally, the structure was composed of one room with a loft, or upstairs. The structure was located on an 85 acre tract of land on Shore Road in the Tobaccoville community. This parcel of land was purchased in the 1930's by John Lee Shropshire from two former landowners, Mr. Dula and R. R. Jones. After acquiring the house and land, Mr. Shropshire made a kitchen addition on the back of the house where the two "logged" window openings are located. Later, a two room addition was made on the left of the house. The house was occupied by renters in the 1950's and remained occupied until the 1970's. The building was restored in 2003 and is being used as a village bakery in Yesterday Village. The building is contributed in the memory of John Lee and Bess S. Shropshire by sons, Donald G., John D., and Kent S. Shropshire.

2007 Fair Milestone

The Carolina Classic Fair celebrated its 125th anniversary in 2007 with perfect weather and a new record attendance of 371,219. The new attendance figure elevated the Carolina Classic to the 50th largest Fair in North America.

A PART OF HISTORY



